



DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF CIVIL, STRUCTURES AND TRACK WORKS, INVOLVING FORMATION IN EMBANKMENT /CUTTING, BALLAST ON FORMATION, TRACK WORKS, BRIDGES, STRUCTURES, BUILDINGS, YARDS & INTEGRATION WITH INDIAN RAILWAY'S EXISTING RAILWAY SYSTEM AND TESTING & COMMISSIONING ON DESIGN-BUILD LUMP SUM BASIS OF KHURJA-PILKHANI SECTION (APPROXIMATELY 222 ROUTE KM OF SINGLE LINE) OF EASTERN DEDICATED FREIGHT CORRIDOR

CIVIL, STRUCTURES AND TRACK WORKS

CONTRACT PACKAGE NO: 303

ICB No.: **HQ/EN/EC/D-B/Khurja-Pilkhani Section**

PART-4 – REFERENCE DOCUMENT

GEOTECH DATA – VOLUME 3

KHURJA TO PILKHANI

From Km. 1367.0 (ALJN-GZB) to Km 187.5 (SRE-UMB)

GEO TECH DATA

(MUZAFFARNAGAR DETOUR)

PART. 3/3

**EMPLOYER: DEDICATED FREIGHT CORRIDOR CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD
(A GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ENTERPRISE)
MINISTRY OF RAILWAYS**

COUNTRY: INDIA

INDEX

| CHAPTER | | PAGE NO. |
|----------|--|------------|
| | List of Abbreviations | 1-2 |
| 1 | Introduction | |
| | 1.1 General | 3 |
| | 1.2 Scope of Work | 3-4 |
| | 1.3 Scope of Report | 5 |
| | 1.4 Organization of the report | 5 |
| 2 | Laboratory Studies | |
| | 2.1 General | 6 |
| | 2.2 Physical Properties | |
| | 2.2.1 Natural Moisture Content | 6 |
| | 2.2.2 Grain Size and Hydrometer Analysis | |
| | 2.2.3 Atterberg Limits | 6-7 |
| | 2.2.4 Specific Gravity | 7 |
| | 2.2.5 Bulk and Dry Density | 7 |
| | 2.2.6 Triaxial Test (UU/UC) | |
| | 2.2.7 Direct Shear Test | 7 |
| | 2.2.8 Chemical Analysis | |
| | 2.2.8.1 Measurement of pH | |
| | 2.2.8.2 Chloride | 8 |
| | 2.2.8.3 Sulphate | |
| 3 | General Site and Subsurface Condition | |
| | 3.1 Site Geology | 9 |
| | 3.2 Subsoil Stratifications | 9 |
| | 3.2.1 Major Bridge at Ch. 1+790km | 9 |
| | 3.2.2 Major Bridge at Ch. 1+980km | 9 |

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------|------|
| 3.2.3 | Ch. 2+010km | 9-10 |
| 3.2.4 | Minor Bridge at Ch. 2+286km | 10 |
| 3.2.5 | Ch. 3+360km | 10 |
| 3.2.6 | Ch. 5+322km | 10 |
| 3.2.7 | Major Bridge at Ch. 6+550km | 10 |
| 3.2.8 | Ch. 8+440km | 10 |
| 3.2.9 | Major Bridge at Ch. 10+540km | 11 |
| 3.2.10 | Major Bridge at Ch. 11+753km | 11 |
| 3.2.11 | Major Bridge at Ch. 13+260km | 11 |
| 3.2.12 | Major Bridge at Ch. 14+150km | 11 |
| 3.2.13 | Major Bridge at Ch. 15+800km | 11 |
| 3.2.14 | Major Bridge at Ch. 17+790km | 12 |
| 3.2.15 | Minor Bridge at Ch. 18+900km | 12 |
| 3.2.16 | Minor Bridge at Ch. 19+680km | 12 |
| 3.2.17 | Ch. 20+960km | 12 |
| 3.2.18 | Minor Bridge at Ch. 22+700km | 12 |
| 3.2.19 | Major Bridge at Ch. 24+269km | 13 |
| 3.2.20 | Major Bridge at Ch. 25+880km | 13 |
| 3.2.21 | Major Bridge at Ch. 27+960km | 13 |
| 3.2.22 | Major Bridge at Ch. 28+840km | 13 |
| 3.2.23 | Major Bridge at Ch. 30+236km | 13 |
| 3.2.24 | Major Bridge at Ch. 31+820km | 14 |
| 3.2.25 | Minor Bridge at Ch. 33+310km | 14 |

| | | |
|----------|---|--------------|
| 3.2.26 | Major Bridge at Ch. 34+920km | 14 |
| 3.2.27 | Major Bridge at Ch. 36+585km | 14 |
| 3.2.28 | Major Bridge at Ch. 38+930km | 14 |
| | Variation of SPT Value with depth | 15-42 |
| 4 | Analysis and Recommendations | |
| 4.1 | Subsoil Profile | 43-47 |
| 4.2 | Ground Water Table | 47-48 |
| 4.3 | Liquefaction | 48-49 |
| 4.4 | Recommendation Regarding Type of Foundation | 49-54 |
| 4.5 | Chemical Properties of Water | 54-55 |
| 4.6 | Conclusions | 55 |
| | List of Reference | 56 |
| 5 | List of Annexure | |
| | Annexure-A-Location Plan, Borelogs, and Soil Profile | 57-129 |
| | Annexure-B- Bearing Capacity and Pile Capacity Calculations | 130-211 |
| | Annexure-C- Lab Test Results | 212-418 |

List of Abbreviations

| | |
|---------|---|
| BH | Borehole |
| CBR | California Bearing Ratio |
| CD | Consolidated Drained |
| CH | Chainage |
| CR | Core Recovery |
| CRR | Cyclic Resistance Ratio |
| CSR | Cyclic Stress Ratio |
| CU | Consolidated Undrained |
| DBE | Design Basis Earthquake |
| DCPT | Dynamic Cone Penetration Test |
| E | Easting |
| EGL | Existing Ground Level |
| ERT | Electrical Resistivity Test |
| FS/ FOS | Factor of Safety |
| FSW | Free Swell Index |
| GL | Ground Level |
| GWT | Ground Water Table |
| HFL | High Flood Level |
| IRC | Indian Road Congress |
| IS | Indian Standard |
| LL | Liquid Limit |
| MJB | Major Bridge |
| MNB | Minor Bridge |
| MSF | Magnitude Scaling Factor |
| N | Northing |
| NABL | National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories |
| NMC | Natural Moisture Content |
| OMC | Optimum Moisture Content |
| PI | Plasticity Index |
| PL | Plastic Limit |
| PLI | Point Load Index |
| PLT | Plate Load Test |
| RL | Reduce Level |
| RQD | Rock Quality Designation |
| SCPT | Static Cone Penetration Test |
| SPT | Standard Penetration Test |
| TP | Trial Pit |
| UC | Unconfined Compression |

| | |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| UCS | Unconfined Compressive Strength |
| UDS | Undisturbed Sample |
| UU | Unconsolidated Undrained |
| VST | Vane Shear Test |
| VUP | Vehicular Under Pass |

CHAPTER I INDRODUCTION

1.1 General

M/s. Skylark Designer & Engineers Pvt. Ltd. has been entrusted with DPR preparation at Muzaffarnagar to Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut. On behalf of Skylark Designer & Engineers Pvt. Ltd, M/s. Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. is authorized to carry out the Laboratory testing of Soil samples supplied by Skylark for Muzaffarnagar - Saharanpur Section from Ch. 1+790km to Ch.38+930km of DFCC Meerut.

Accordingly, as per the specifications provided by M/s. Skylark Designer & Engineers Pvt. Ltd, M/s Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. carried Laboratory testing of soil samples, engineering analyses and recommending the type of foundations for the proposed structures LOA No. Skylark/GT/DFCCIL-Meerut/Khurja-Dadri Section/Xplorer/2015/01 dated 20.04.2015

1.2 Scope of Work

The scope of work broadly comprises of the followings:

- Carrying out various laboratory tests
 - Natural Moisture Content (NMC)
 - Sieve and Hydrometer Analysis
 - Atterberg Limits
 - Bulk and Dry Density
 - Unconsolidated Un-drained (UU) Triaxial Test / Unconfined Compression Test (UC)
 - Direct Shear Test
 - Chemical Analysis of Soil for pH, Sulphate and Chlorides.
- Analysis and recommending type of foundations

The field investigation was carried out by M/s Skylark and the samples are supplied to our laboratory for carrying out required test on the selected samples. The details of laboratory test quantities are presented in Table 1.1

Table 1.1 Details of Laboratory Test Quantities

| Chainage | Borehole | Boring in Soil | Grain Size Analysis | Atterberg | Specific Gravity | MC, Density | Direct Shear Test | UU/UC | Chemical Analysis of Soil |
|----------|----------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1+790 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | BH-2 | 30.0 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 1+980 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 2+010 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 2+286 | BH-1 | 12.0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 3+360 | BH-1 | 12.0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 5+322 | BH-1 | 12.0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6+550 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| | BH-2 | 30.0 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 8+440 | BH-1 | 12.0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 10+540 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 11+753 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 13+260 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14+150 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 15+800 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 17+790 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 18+900 | BH-1 | 12.0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 19+680 | BH-1 | 12.0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 20+960 | BH-1 | 12.0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 22+700 | BH-1 | 12.0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 24+269 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 25+880 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 27+960 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 28+840 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 30+236 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 31+820 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 33+310 | BH-1 | 12.0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 34+920 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 36+585 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| | BH-2 | 30.0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 38+930 | BH-1 | 30.0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

1.3 Scope of Report

This report covers the interpretation of field and laboratory test results and recommendations regarding foundation types along with recommended bearing capacities and pile capacities for the various bridges.

1.4 Organization of the Report

This report is presented in five (4) chapters as follows

Chapter I: Introduction

Chapter II: Laboratory Studies

Chapter III: General Site and Subsurface Condition

Chapter IV: Analysis and Recommendation

CHAPTER II

LABORATORY STUDIES

2.1 General

The laboratory tests were performed on undisturbed and selected SPT samples. The laboratory tests were performed in accordance with relevant IS codes. Lab test results are presented in Annexure C. General descriptions of laboratory testing are presented below:

2.2 Physical Properties

2.2.1 Natural Moisture Content

To measure natural moisture content, a specimen from an undisturbed sample is taken in a container and its weight recorded as total weight. The sample is then dried in an oven at 105-110° C for 18-24 hours. After drying, the dry weight is taken and weight of water is calculated simply by subtracting the dry weight from the total weight. The moisture content is then calculated as the percentage of the weight of water over weight of dry soil.

2.2.2 Grain Size and Hydrometer Analysis

The grain size analysis has been carried out utilizing both sieve and hydrometer analysis.

The sieve analysis was carried out by wet sieving method in which the material was first washed through a 4.75 mm test sieve nested in a 75 μ m test sieve. The soils retained in the sieves were then dried in an oven. The dried soils were then sieved by dry sieving by passing the soils through a series of square mesh sieves, which become progressively finer down to 75 μ m mesh. Each fraction thus collected was then weighed and the percentage retained on each sieve was calculated by dividing individual weights by the total sample weight.

The soils passing through 75 μ m mesh was analyzed by sedimentation using hydrometer method. The hydrometer method involves measuring the rate of settlement of fine particles suspended in a solution. Utilizing the principle of Stokes' law, particle size can be directly related to its rate of settlement in a fluid such as water. From this process, the particle diameter and percentage finer is calculated.

2.2.3 Atterberg Limits

Liquid limit of a specimen is derived using the cone penetration method. Plastic limit is defined as the moisture content of a specimen at the point where it can be satisfactorily rolled into a 3mm diameter thread without cracking. Plasticity index is

then derived by subtracting the plastic limit from the liquid limit.

2.2.4 Specific Gravity

The sample is dried overnight in an oven at 110° C, cooled in desiccators, grind and sieved through 24mm/4.75mm IS Sieve for fine/coarse grained soils. About 10gm of sieved sample is taken in a specific gravity bottle and sufficient distilled water is added to just cover the soil and left it for soaking for 10-15 minutes after which it is shaken well and more distilled water added to fill the bottle about half. It is then placed in a sand bath to de-air. After air is totally removed, it is cooled and fills completely with water.

Various weights, e.g. , weight of empty bottle, weight of bottle filled with water, weight of bottle filled with water and sample, etc are taken from which specific gravity is calculated.

2.2.5 Bulk and Dry Density

The bulk density is the measured weight of a solid cylindrical soil specimen taken from an undisturbed sample divided by its volume. The dry density was calculated from bulk density and moisture content.

2.2.6 Unconsolidated Undrained (UU) Triaxial Test / Unconfined Compression Test (UC)

This test was performed as a set of three single stage tests. The general testing procedure is as explained below.

Three specimens were taken from a single undisturbed sample. The soil specimens were trimmed and cut until the length to diameter ratio is approximately two. The specimens were then weighed, measured and placed in a triaxial cell and were sheared under undrained conditions at a constant cell pressure and strain rate. Axial load and displacement were recorded at regular intervals until a maximum deviator stress, or 20% of strain, is reached. Cell pressures of 100, 200 and 300 kPa have been used for three specimens.

In case the sample was not adequate for three specimens, UC test was carried out on one specimen. This test is conducted without any confining pressure.

2.2.7 Direct Shear Test

Since the subsoil contains fair amount of sand, sampling for triaxial tests was not possible. Hence Direct Shear Tests were carried out. The tests were performed on remoulded samples under normal stresses of 50, 100 and 150 kPa. The samples were prepared at densities corresponding to SPT values.

2.2.8 Chemical Analysis

Chemical analysis was carried out to determine of pH, total SO₃, organic material and Chloride contents. The tests were carried out as per relevant IS code.

2.2.8.1 Measurement of pH

20gm of soil sample is mixed with 50ml of distilled water. The suspension is stirred for few seconds and is allowed to stand for 1 hour with occasional stirring. It is stirred again, immediately before testing.

The pH meter is calibrated with standard buffers and the pH of the soil suspension is measured.

2.2.8.2 Chloride

5 to 6 drops of potassium chromate indicator is added to 100 ml of filtered water sample to get yellow colour and then titrated against silver nitrate solution (0.028N)

End Point: Yellow to Brick Red Colour

Chloride (mg/l) = $(V_2 - V_1) \times 35.46 \times 1000 \times N$ / (ml of sample taken)

V₁ = Initial burette reading

V₂ = Final burette reading

N = 0.028

2.2.8.3 Sulphate

100ml filtered Soil water extract is taken in a beaker. Then Barium Chloride Solution is added to the soil water extract and the mixture is allowed the ppt to settle and digest the ppt. at low temperature on a hot plate for 30 minutes. Filter the ppt. with Whatman No. 42 and wash with hot water till it is chloride free. Ignite the filter paper at 700°C in muffle furnace in weighed crucible (W1). Cool the crucible in desiccators and weigh (W2).

Sulphates (as SO₃), gm/l = $(W_2 - W_1) \times 0.343 \times 1000 / 100$

CHAPTER-III

GENERAL SITE AND SUBSURFACE CONDITION

3.1 Site Geology

The site is underlain by the quaternary alluvium deposited by Ganga and Yamuna river system. Lithologically the alluvial sediment comprise of sand, silt, clay and *kankar* in varying proportions.

3.2 Subsoil Stratifications

Based on the findings of field and laboratory test results bore logs have been prepared incorporating all field and laboratory test results. A sub-soil profile for site showing the variations in subsoil stratification across the site, at borehole locations, are furnished in Annexure A.

As seen from the profiles, this site comprises of alluvial deposits consisting mainly of non- plastic Silty and Sandy soil with intermittent clayey silt layer. Top 5.0 m soils are generally in loose to medium dense state followed by medium to denser state.

3.2.1 Major Bridge at Ch. 1+790 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silt and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.1. Top 11.0m soil is medium dense Silty SAND with SPT varying from 12 to 20 followed by very stiff to hard silty CLAY with SPT varying from 27 to 33 underlain by sandy SILT/Silty SAND with SPT varying from 31 to 60 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.2 Major Bridge at Ch. 1+980 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silt and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.2. Top 8.0m soil is loose to medium dense silty SAND with SPT varying from 4 to 18 followed by medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 20 to 25 underlain by medium dense to dense fine SAND/sandy SILT with SPT varying from 27 to 44 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.3 Ch. 2+010 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of clayey and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.3. Top 8.0m soil is loose to medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 6 to 12 followed by very stiff silty CLAY with SPT varying from 15 to 28 upto depth 15.0m. Below this dense fine SAND encountered with SPT varying from 36

to 47 underlain by hard silty CLAY with SPT varying from 30 to 35 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.4 Minor Bridge at Ch. 2+286 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silty and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.4. Top 11.0m soil is loose to medium dense silty SAND with SPT varying from 6 to 25 followed by medium dense fine sand with SPT varying from 14 to 31 upto termination depth of 12.0m.

3.2.5 Ch. 3+360 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silt and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.5. Top 6.0m soil is loose sandy SILT with SPT varying from 5 to 8 followed by medium dense silty SAND with SPT varying from 14 to 26 upto termination depth of 12.0m.

3.2.6 Ch. 5+322 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of clayey and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.6. Top 6m soil is loose sandy SILT with SPT varying from 4 to 8 followed by very stiff silty CLAY with SPT varying from 16 to 22 upto termination depth of 12.0m.

3.2.7 Major Bridge at Ch. 6+550 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of clayey, silty and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.7. Top 20.0m soil is medium dense to dense silty SAND with SPT varying from 11 to 38 followed by hard silty CLAY with SPT varying from 37 to 46 underlain by very dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 52 to 60 upto termination depths of 30.0m.

3.2.8 Ch. 8+440km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silt and clayey soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.8. Top 6m soil is firm to very stiff silty CLAY with SPT varying from 5 to 16 followed by medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 18 to 28 upto termination depth of 12.0m.

3.2.9 Major Bridge at Ch. 10+540 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silty and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.9. Top 12.0m soil is loose to medium dense fine SAND with SPT varying from 5 to 26 followed dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 30 to 38 underlain by dense silty SAND with SPT varying from 30 to 48 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.10 Major Bridge at Ch. 11+753 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silt and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.10. Top 12m soil is loose to medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 5 to 24 followed by medium dense to very dense fine SAND with SPT varying from 25 to 73 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.11 Major Bridge at Ch. 13+260 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of sandy and clayey soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.11. Top 12.0m soil is very stiff to hard silty CLAY with SPT varying from 17 to 32 followed by dense to very dense silty SAND with SPT varying from 29 to 58 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.12 Major Bridge at Ch. 14+150 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silty and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.12. Top 12.0m soil is loose to medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 8 to 22 followed by medium dense to dense silty SAND with SPT varying from 25 to 32 underlain by dense to very dense fine SAND with SPT varying from 32 to 64 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.13 Major Bridge at Ch. 15+800 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silty and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.13. Top 12m soil is loose to medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 6 to 21 followed by medium dense to very dense fine SAND with SPT varying from 23 to 65 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.14 Major Bridge at Ch. 17+790 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silt and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.14. Top 12m soil is loose to medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 7 to 22 followed by medium dense silty SAND with SPT varying from 26 to 37 underlain by medium dense to dense fine SAND with SPT varying from 21 to 39 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.15 Minor Bridge at Ch. 18+900 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of clayey and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.15. Top 9.0m soil is stiff silty CLAY with SPT varying from 10 to 13 followed by medium dense to dense silty SAND with SPT varying from 21 to 35 upto termination depth of 12.0m.

3.2.16 Minor Bridge at Ch. 19+680 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silty and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.16. Top 9.0m soil is loose to medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 7 to 18 followed by medium dense silty SAND with SPT varying from 21 to 26 upto termination depth of 12.0m.

3.2.17 Ch. 20+960 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silty and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.17. Top 9.0m soil is loose to medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 5 to 21 followed by medium dense fine SAND with SPT varying from 21 to 23 upto termination depth of 12.0m.

3.2.18 Minor Bridge at Ch. 22+700 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silty soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.18 Top 4.5m soil is loose sandy SILT with SPT varying from 6 to 8 followed by medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 12 to 23 upto termination depth of 12.0m.

3.2.19 Major Bridge at Ch. 24+269 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silty and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.19 Top 13.5m soil is loose to medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 6 to 33 followed by dense to very dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 39 to 52 underlain by dense to very dense fine SAND with SPT varying from 43 to 62 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.20 Major Bridge at Ch. 25+880 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of sandy and silty soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.20 Top 12m soil is loose to medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 6 to 18 followed by medium dense to very dense fine SAND with SPT varying from 17 to 74 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.21 Major Bridge at Ch. 27+960 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of clay, silt and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.21 Top 12.0m soil is loose to medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 4 to 22 followed by medium dense to very dense fine SAND with SPT varying from 28 to 56 upto termination depth of 30.0m. There is clay layer sandwiched in between sandy soil from depth 17.0m to 20.0m with SPT varying from 42 to 48.

3.2.22 Major Bridge at Ch. 28+840 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of clayey, silt and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.22 Top 5m soil is stiff silty CLAY with SPT varying from 9 to 12 followed by medium dense to dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 15 to 45 underlain by very dense fine SAND with SPT varying from 55 to 65 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.23 Major Bridge at Ch. 30+236 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silt and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.23 Top 12m soil is sandy SILT with SPT varying from 7 to 21 followed by medium dense to dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 26 to 42 underlain by dense to very dense fine SAND with SPT varying from 36 to 53 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.24 Major Bridge at Ch. 31+820 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.24 Top 12.0m soil is loose to medium dense silty SAND with SPT varying from 8 to 21 followed by medium dense to very dense fine SAND with SPT varying from 25 to 65 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.25 Minor Bridge at Ch. 33+310 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silt and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.25 Top 9.0m soil is loose to medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 7 to 17 followed by medium dense silty SAND with SPT varying from 18 to 29 upto termination depth of 12.0m.

3.2.26 Major Bridge at Ch. 34+920 km

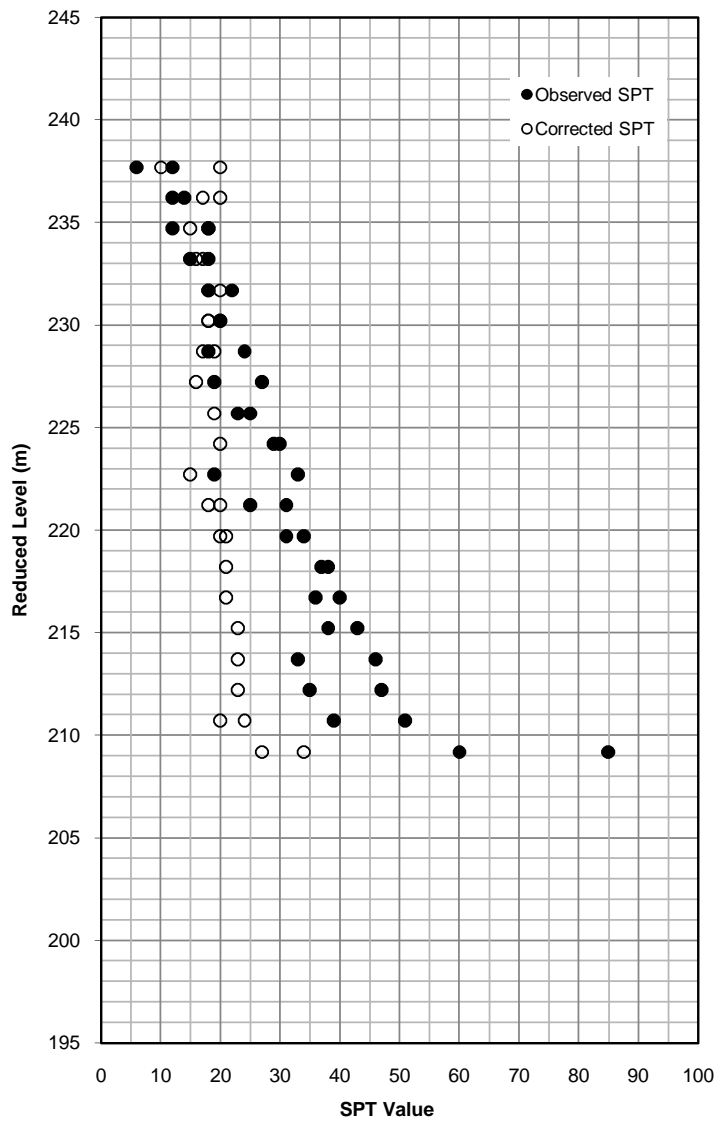
As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of silty and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.26 Top 12.0m soil is sandy SILT with SPT varying from 4 to 23 followed by medium dense to dense fine SAND with SPT varying from 25 to 31 underlain by dense to very dense sandy SILT/fine SAND with SPT varying from 30 to 46 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

3.2.27 Major Bridge at Ch. 36+585 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of clay, silt and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.27 Top 12m soil is loose to medium dense silty SAND with SPT varying from 9 to 23 followed by medium dense to dense fine sand with SPT varying from 27 to 45 underlain by sandy SILT/silty CLAY with SPT varying from 39 to 57 upto termination depth of 30.0m.

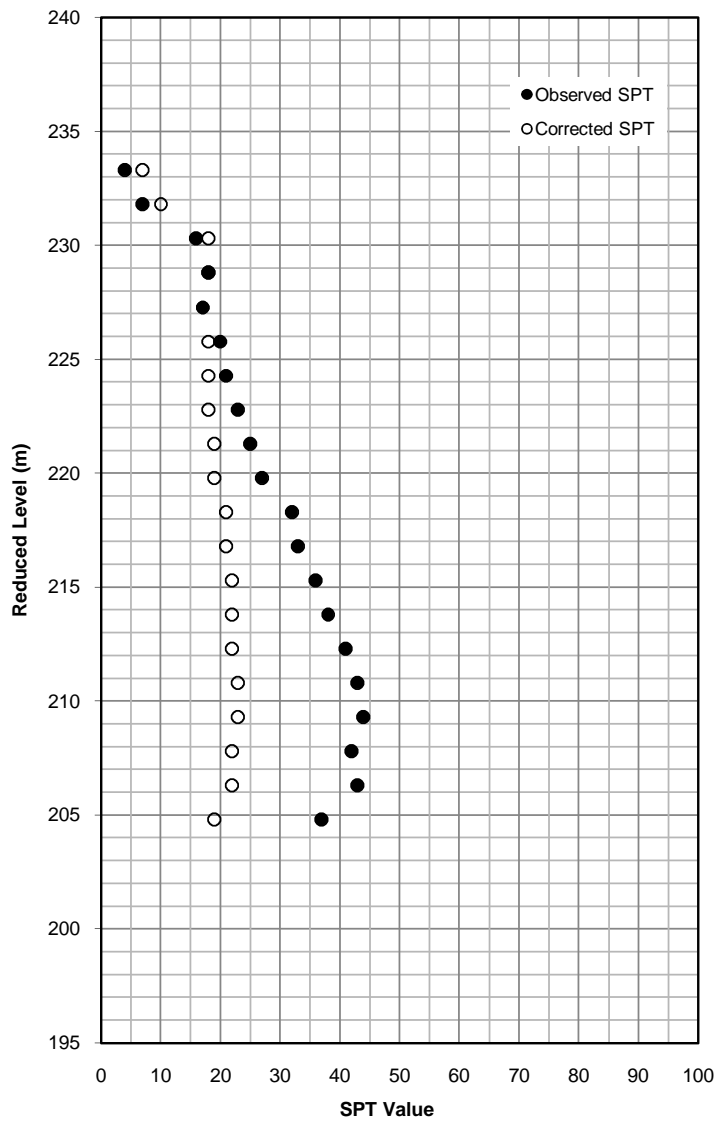
3.2.28 Major Bridge at Ch. 38+930 km

As seen from the profiles, the investigated site mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of clay, silt and sandy soils. A graph showing variation in SPT with depth is presented in Fig. 3.28. Top 14m soil is loose to medium dense sandy SILT with SPT varying from 9 to 21 followed by very stiff to hard silty CLAY with SPT varying from 20 to 56 underlain by very dense fine SAND with SPT varying from 54 to 69 upto termination depth of 30.0m.



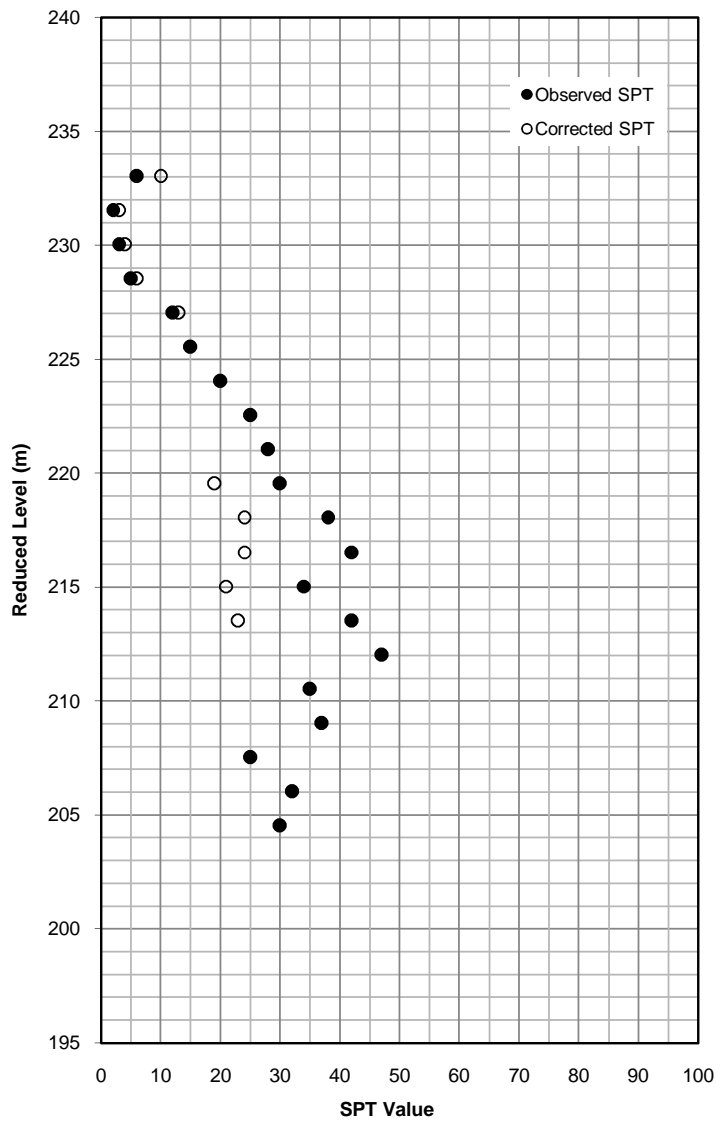
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| <p>CLIENT: Skylark</p> | <p align="center">Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1 & BH-2)</p> <p align="center">Chainage : 1+790km</p> | | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.</p> | <p>FIG. NO. 3.1</p> | <p>SHEET No. 1 of 1</p> | |



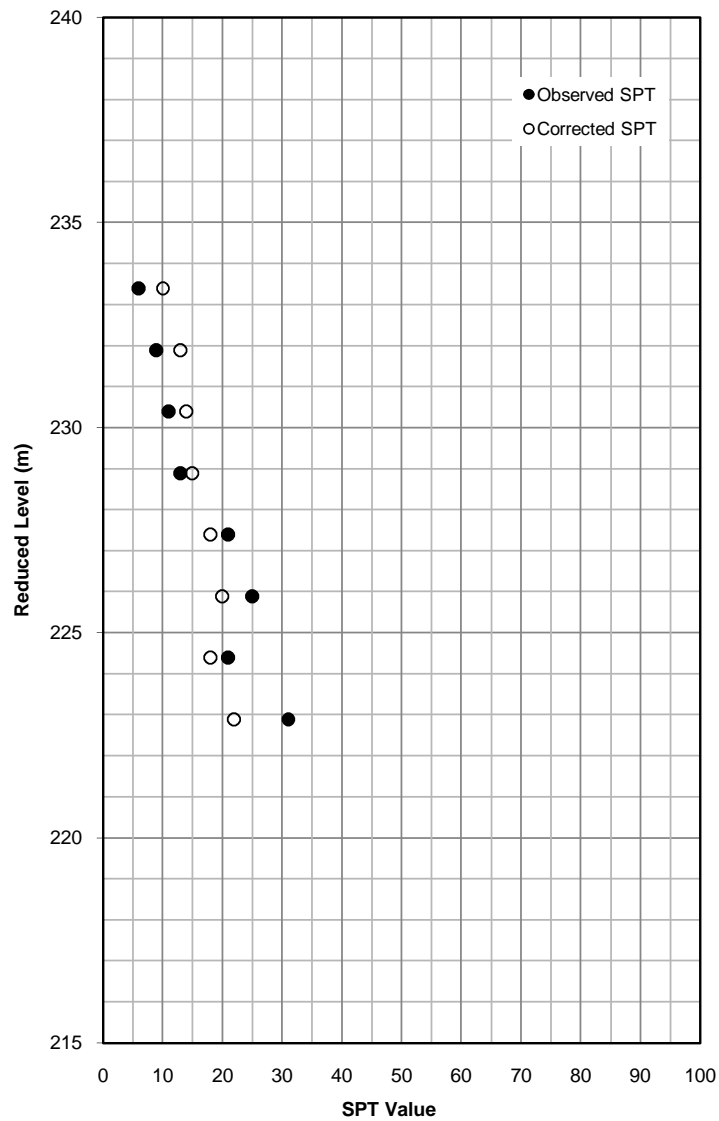
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|
| CLIENT: Skylark | | Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1) | |
| | | Chainage : 1+980km | |
| CONTRACTOR : | XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. | FIG. NO. 3.2 | SHEET No. 1 of 1 |



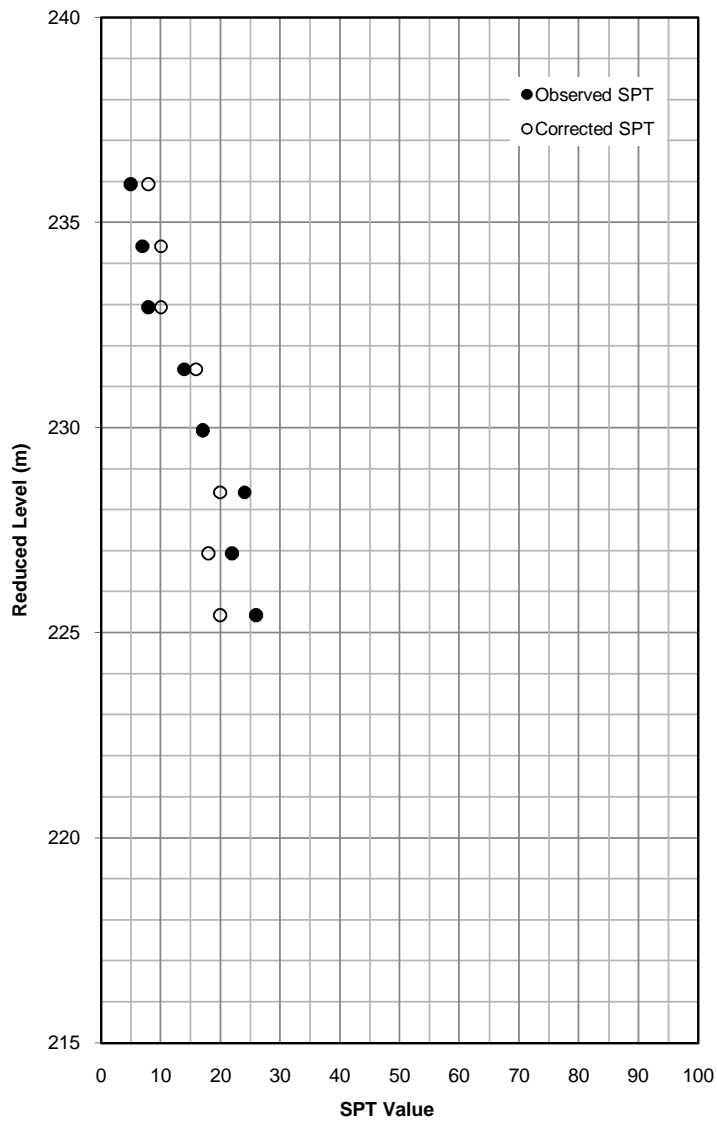
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|
| CLIENT: Skylark | | Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1) | |
| | | Chainage : 2+010km | |
| CONTRACTOR : | XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. | FIG. NO. 3.3 | SHEET No. 1 of 1 |



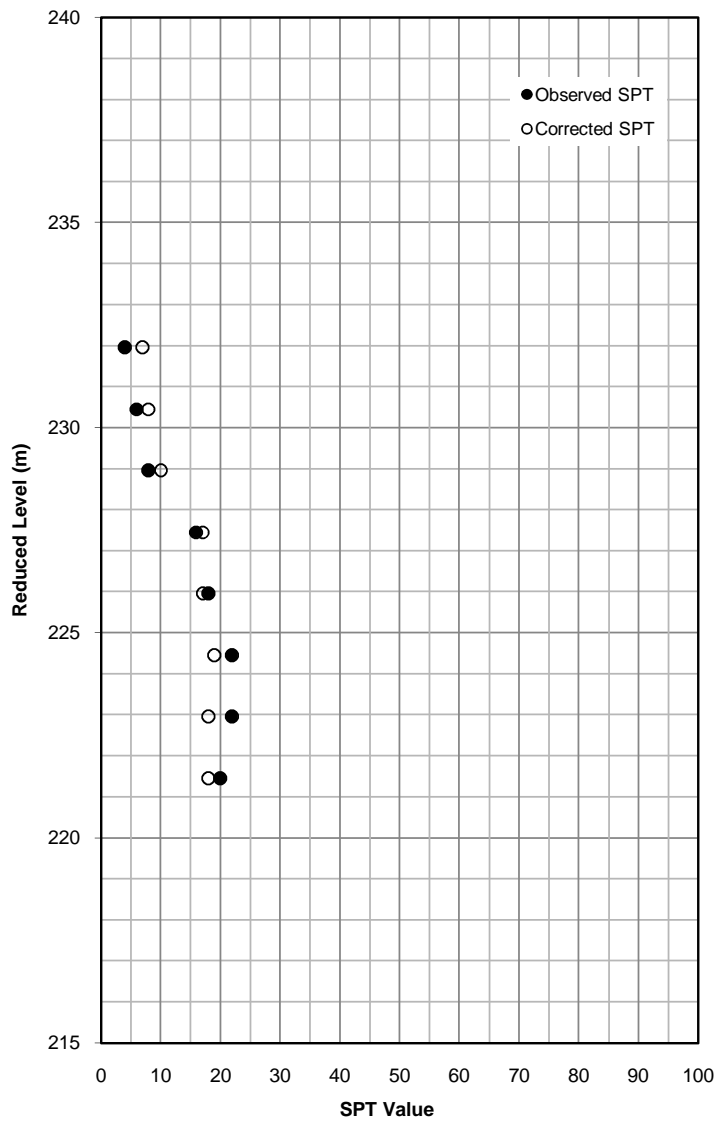
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| CLIENT: Skylark | Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1) Chainage : 2+286km | | |
| CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. | FIG. NO. 3.4 | SHEET No. 1 of 1 | |



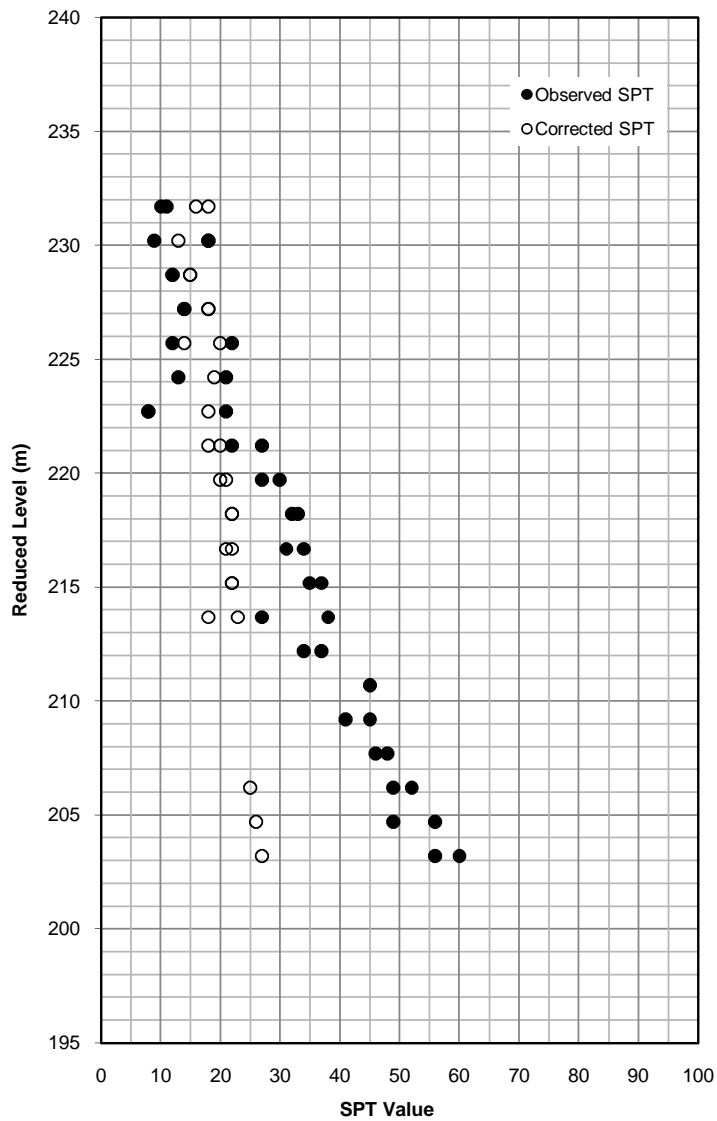
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|
| CLIENT: Skylark | | Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1) | |
| | | Chainage : 3+360km | |
| CONTRACTOR : | XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. | FIG. NO. 3.5 | SHEET No. 1 of 1 |



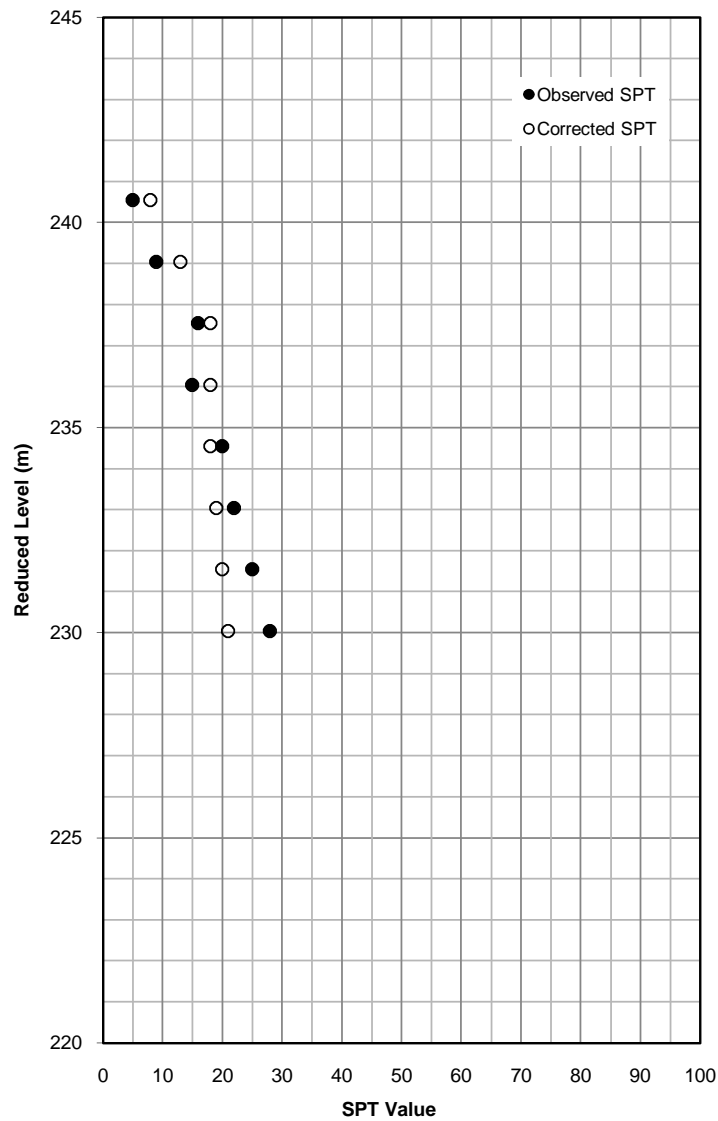
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| CLIENT: Skylark | Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1) Chainage : 5+322km | | |
| CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. | FIG. NO. 3.6 | SHEET No. 1 of 1 | |



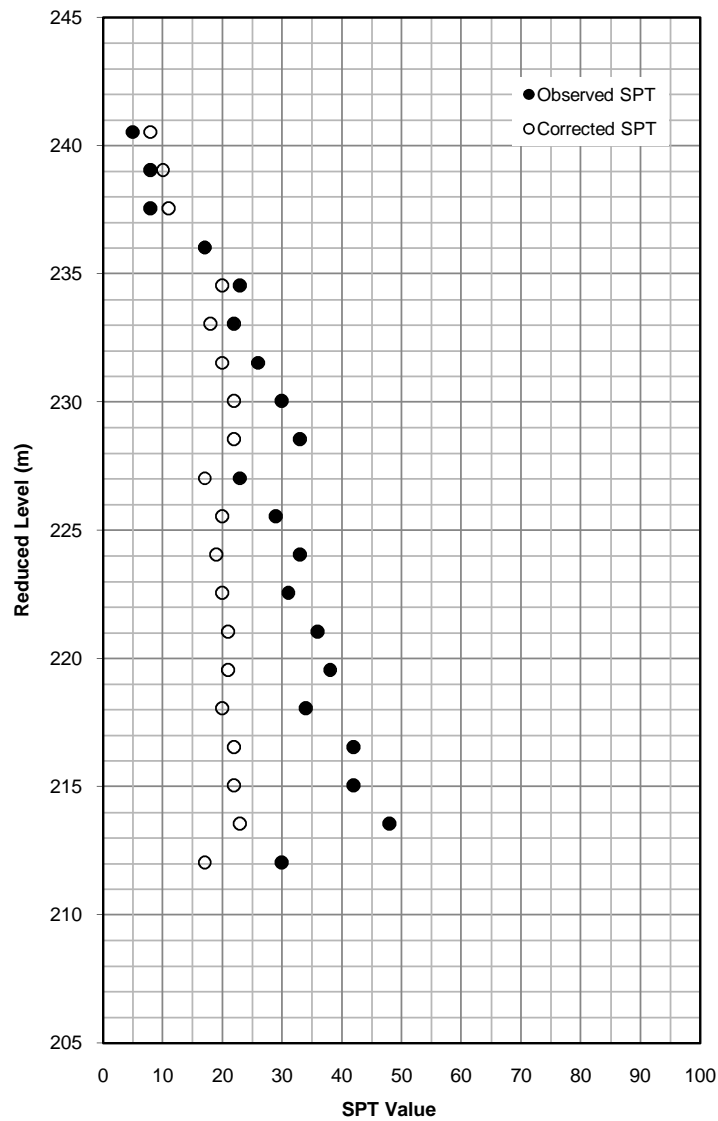
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <p>CLIENT: Skylark</p> | <p align="center">Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1& BH-2)</p> <p align="center">Chainage : 6+550km</p> | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.</p> | <p>FIG. NO. 3.7</p> | <p>SHEET No. 1 of 1</p> |



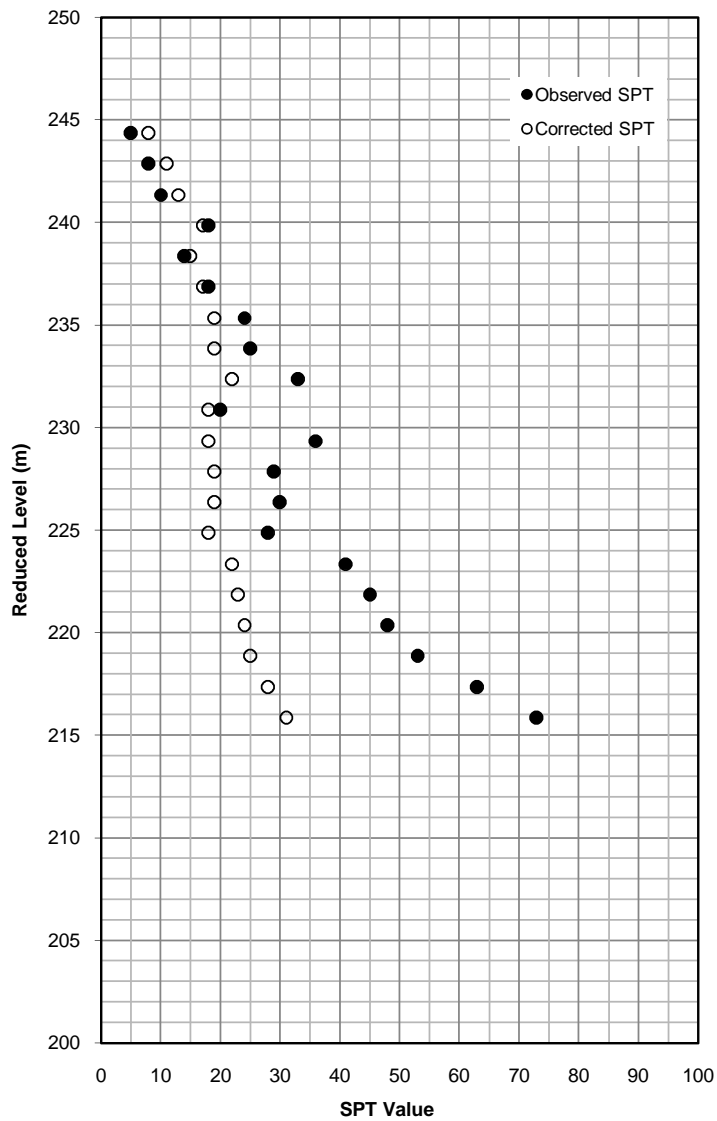
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| <p>CLIENT: Skylark</p> | <p align="center">Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1)</p> <p align="center">Chainage : 8+440km</p> | | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.</p> | <p>FIG. NO. 3.8</p> | <p>SHEET No. 1 of 1</p> | |



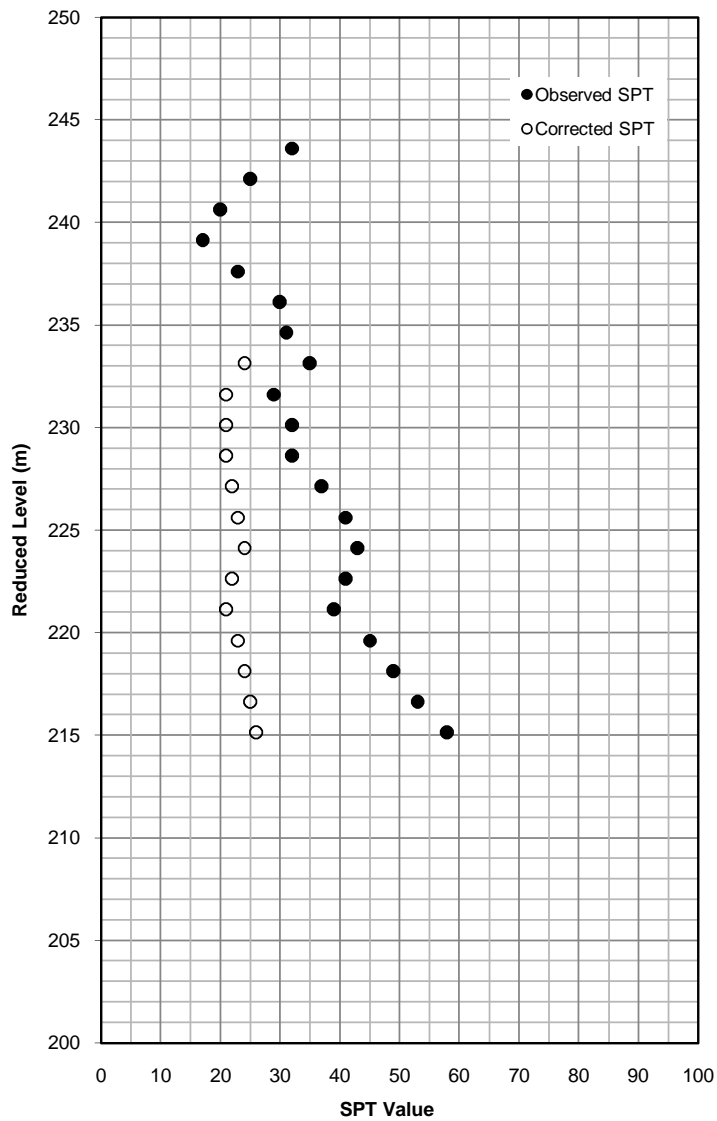
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| <p>CLIENT: Skylark</p> | <p align="center">Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1)</p> <p align="center">Chainage : 10+540km</p> | | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.</p> | <p>FIG. NO. 3.9</p> | <p>SHEET No. 1 of 1</p> | |



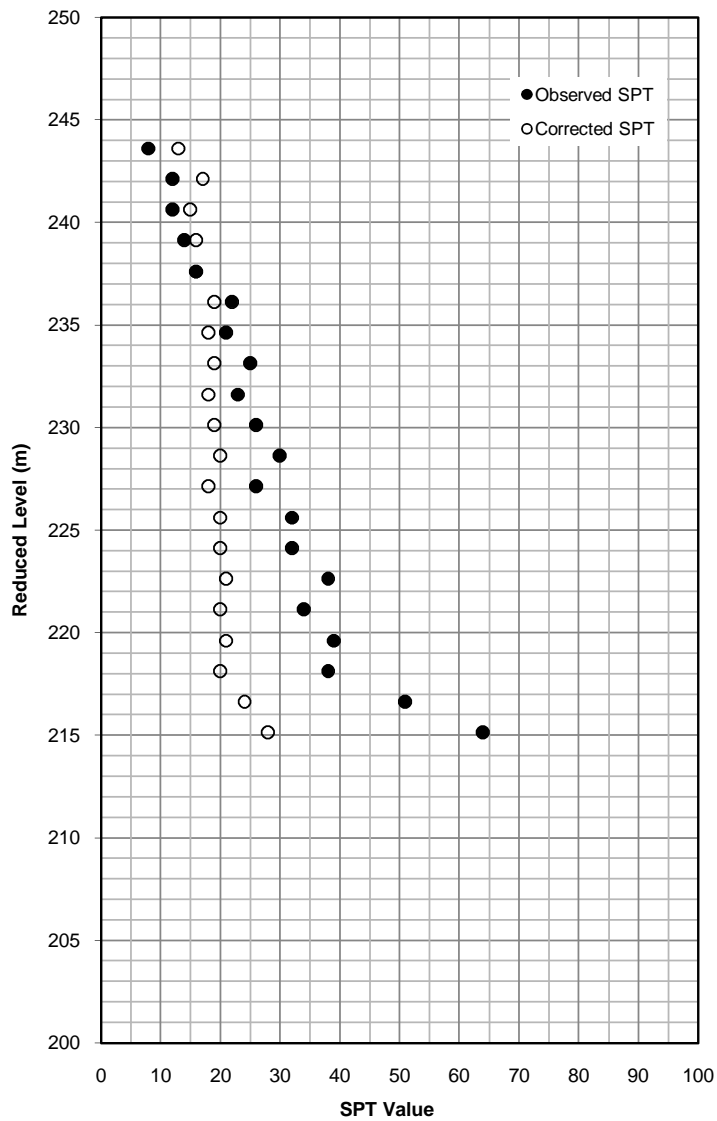
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|
| CLIENT: Skylark | | Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1) | |
| | | Chainage : 11+753km | |
| CONTRACTOR : | XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. | FIG. NO. 3.10 | SHEET No. 1 of 1 |



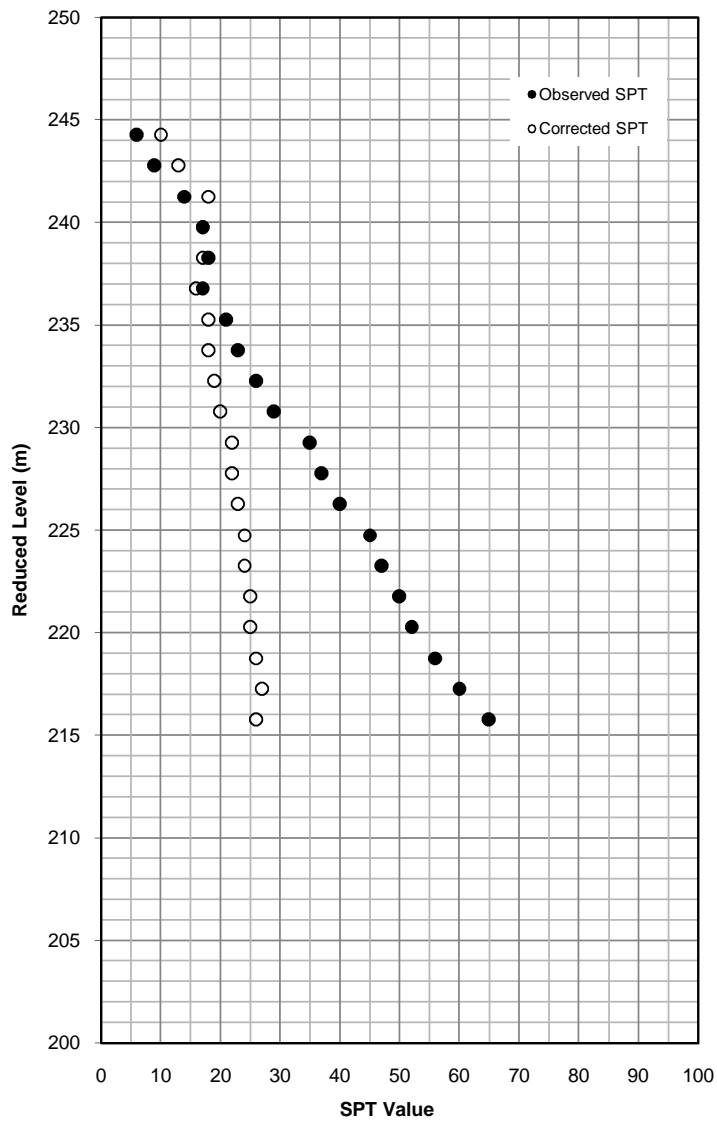
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <p>CLIENT: Skylark</p> | <p align="center">Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1)</p> <p align="center">Chainage : 13+260km</p> | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.</p> | <p>FIG. NO. 3.11</p> | <p>SHEET No. 1 of 1</p> |



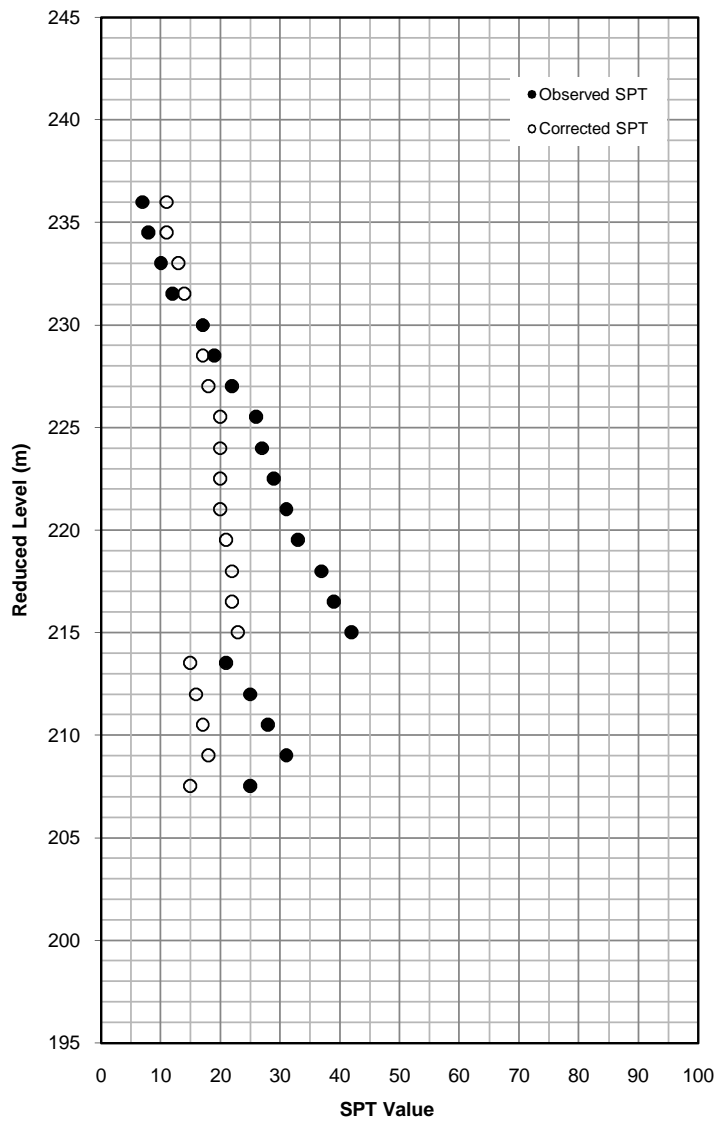
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| <p>CLIENT: Skylark</p> | <p align="center">Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1)</p> <p align="center">Chainage : 14+150km</p> | | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.</p> | <p>FIG. NO. 3.12</p> | <p>SHEET No. 1 of 1</p> | |



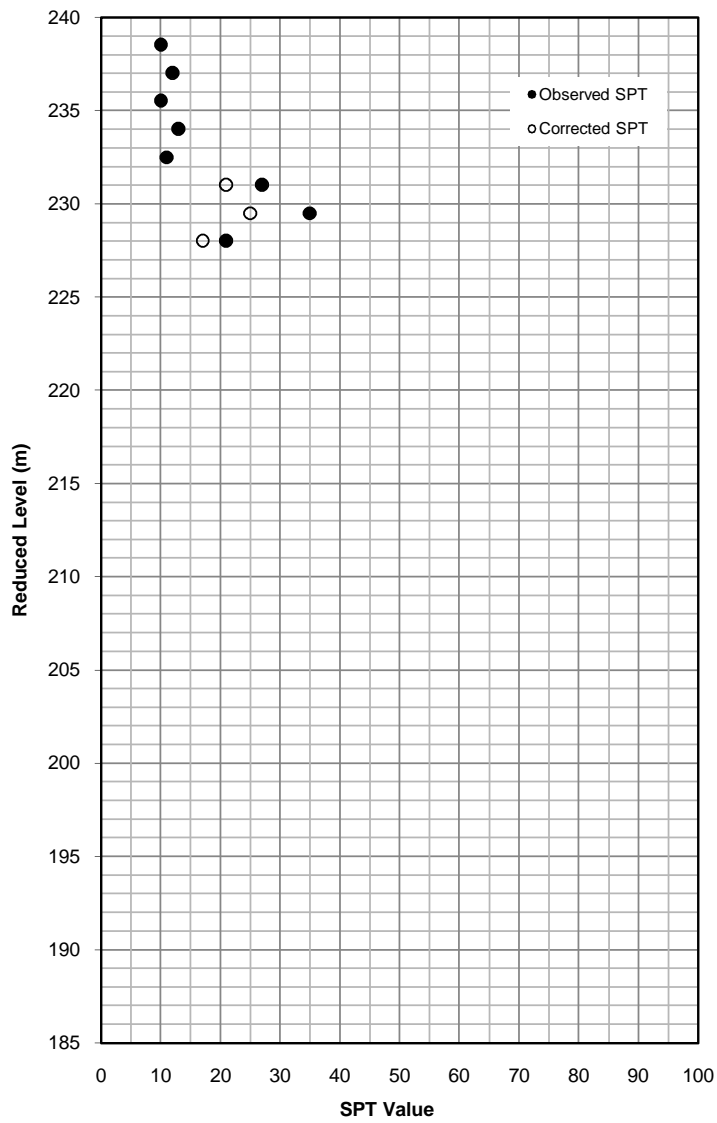
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| <p>CLIENT: Skylark</p> | <p align="center">Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1)</p> <p align="center">Chainage : 15+800km</p> | | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.</p> | <p>FIG. NO. 3.13</p> | <p>SHEET No. 1 of 1</p> | |



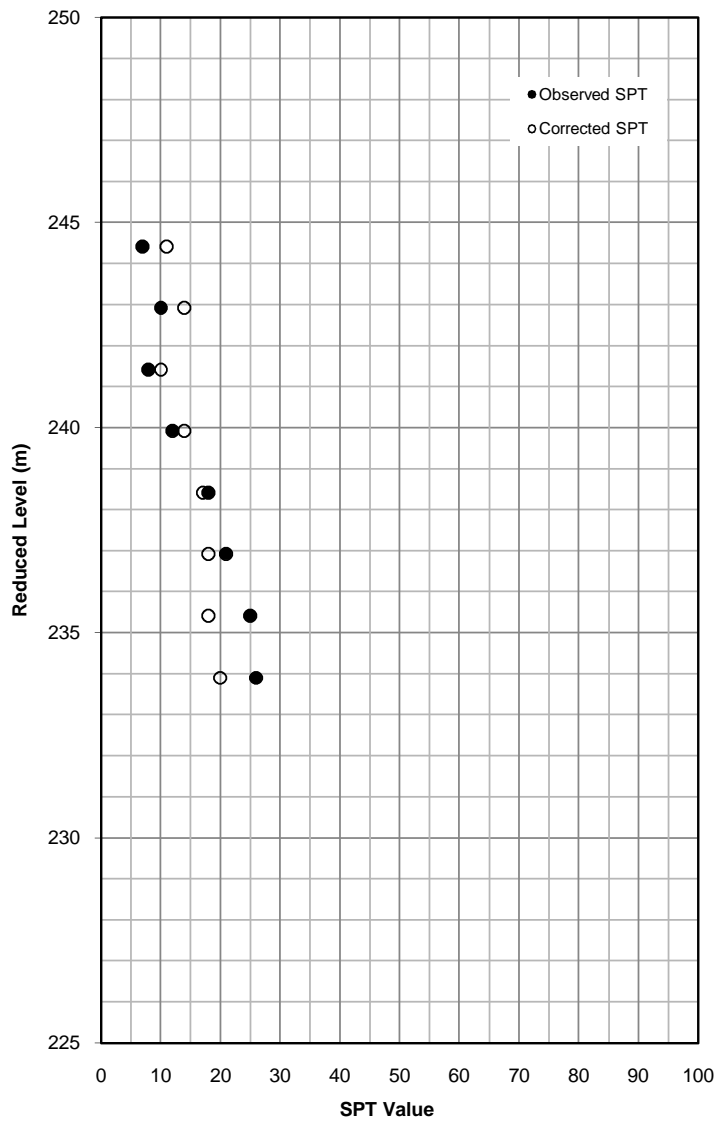
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| <p>CLIENT: Skylark</p> | <p align="center">Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1)</p> <p align="center">Chainage : 17+790km</p> | | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.</p> | <p>FIG. NO. 3.14</p> | <p>SHEET No. 1 of 1</p> | |



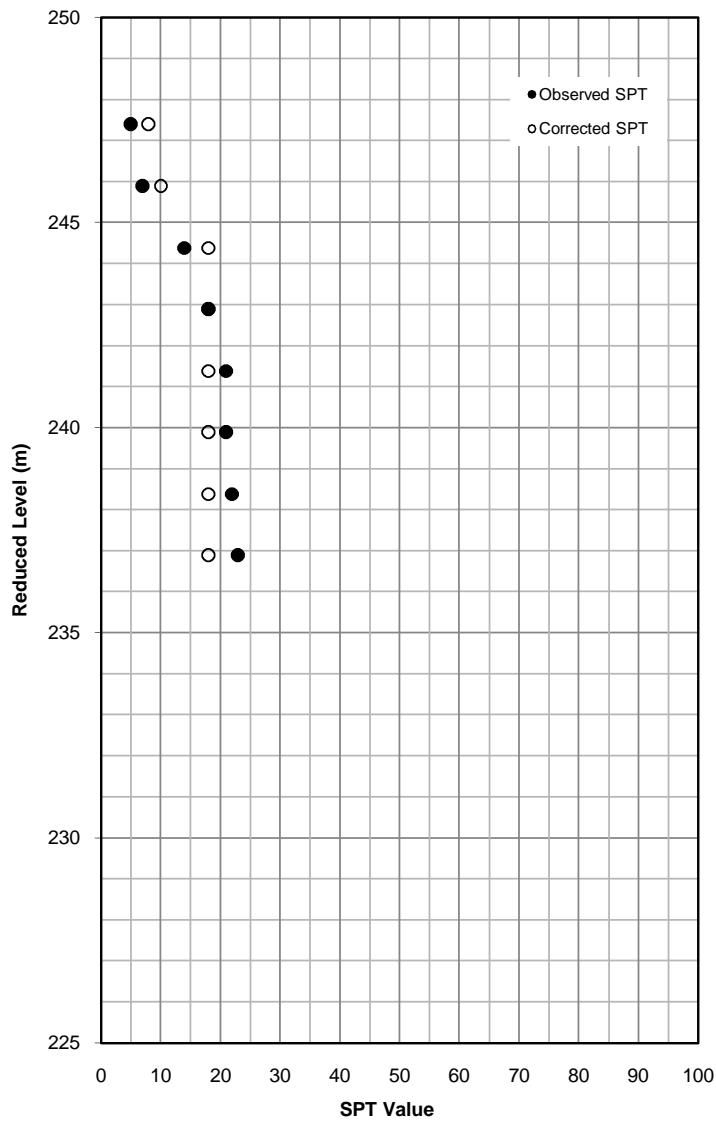
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| <p>CLIENT: Skylark</p> | <p align="center">Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1)</p> <p align="center">Chainage : 18+900km</p> | | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.</p> | <p>FIG. NO. 3.15</p> | <p>SHEET No. 1 of 1</p> | |



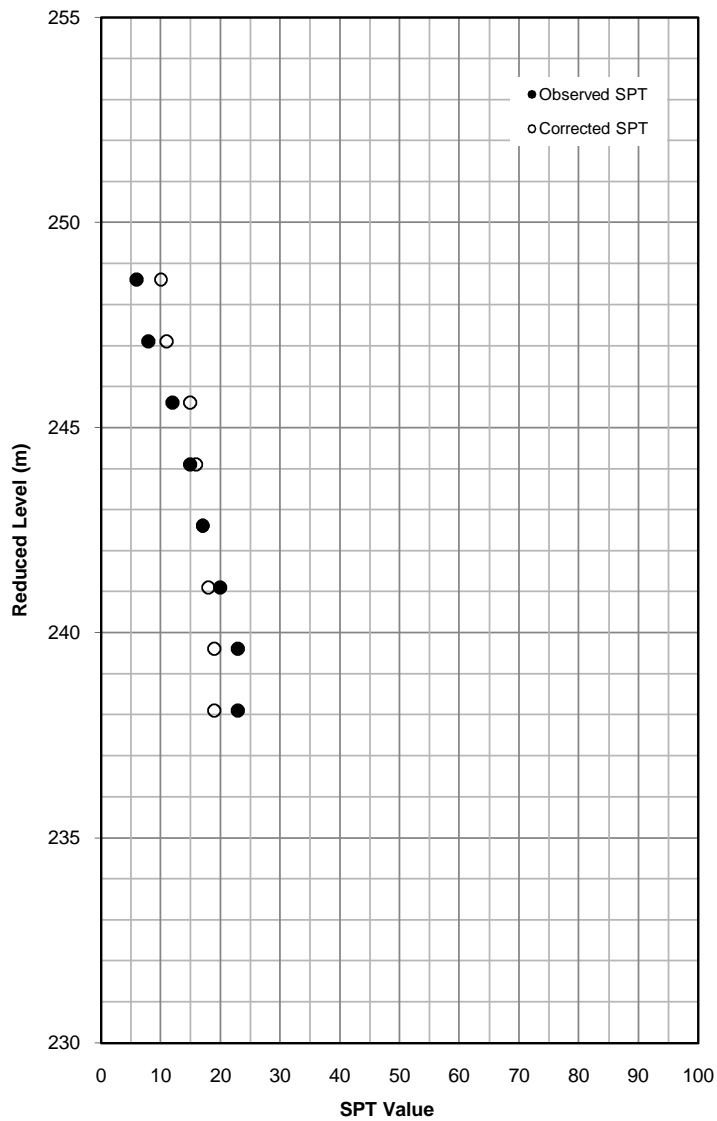
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| CLIENT: Skylark | Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1) Chainage : 19+680km | | |
| CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. | FIG. NO. 3.16 | SHEET No. 1 of 1 | |



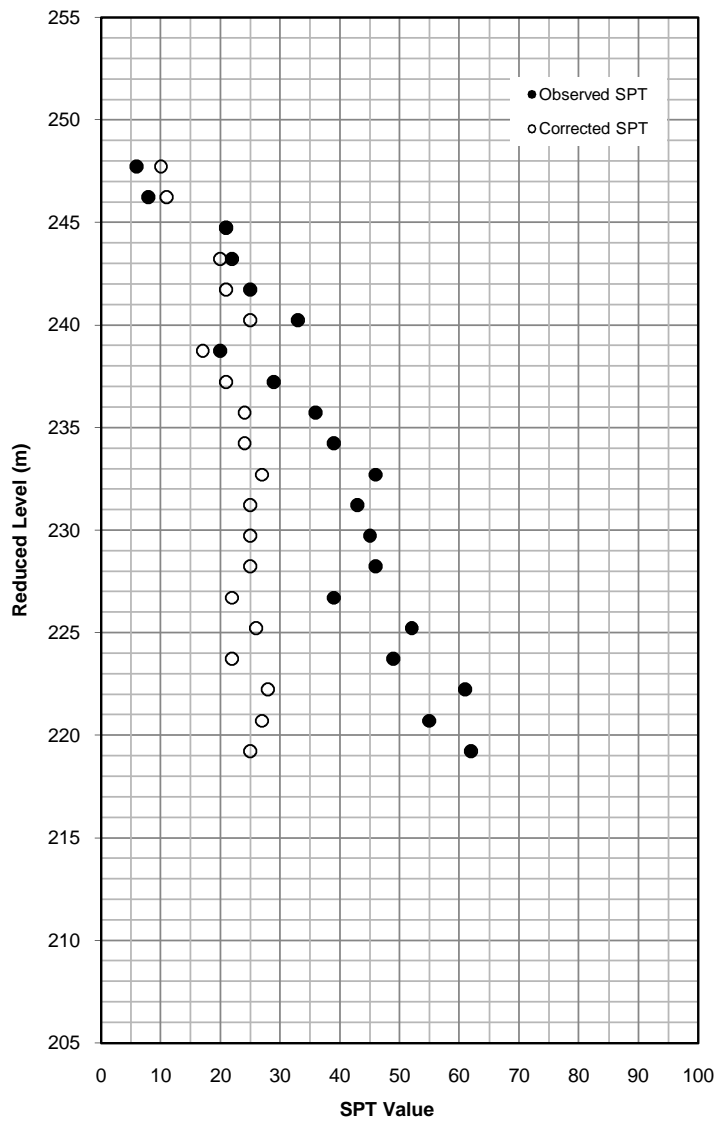
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| CLIENT: Skylark | Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1) Chainage : 20+960km | | |
| CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. | FIG. NO. 3.17 | SHEET No. 1 of 1 | |



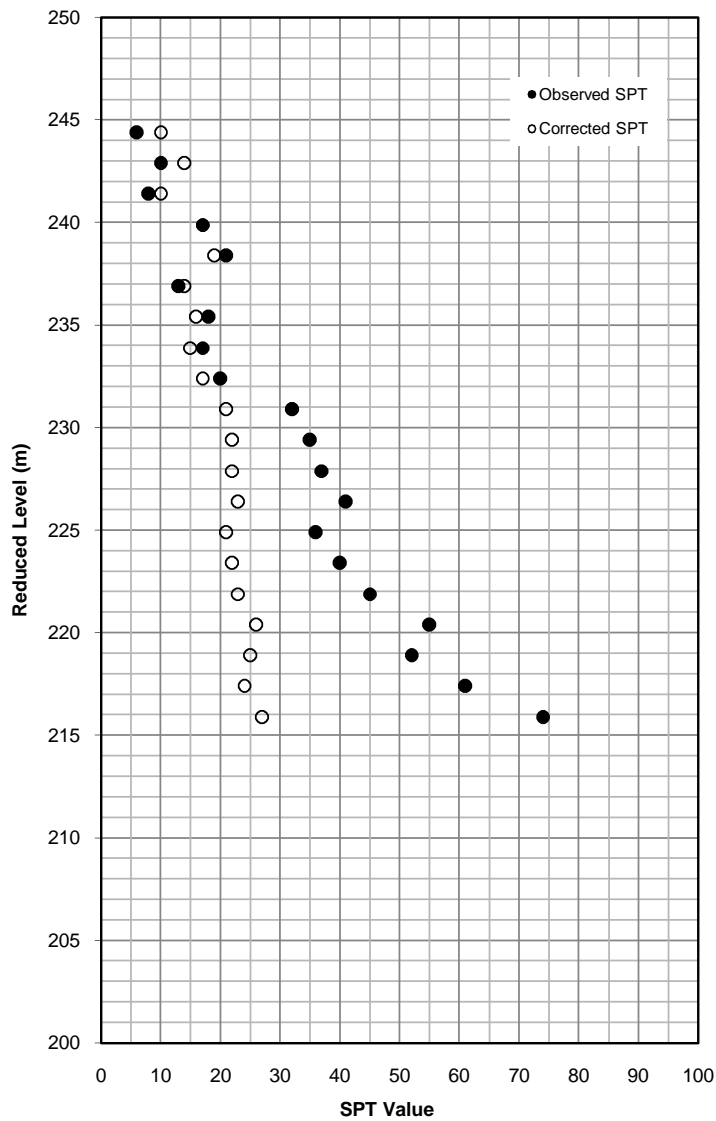
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| <p>CLIENT: Skylark</p> | <p align="center">Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1)</p> <p align="center">Chainage : 22+700km</p> | | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.</p> | <p>FIG. NO. 3.18</p> | <p>SHEET No. 1 of 1</p> | |



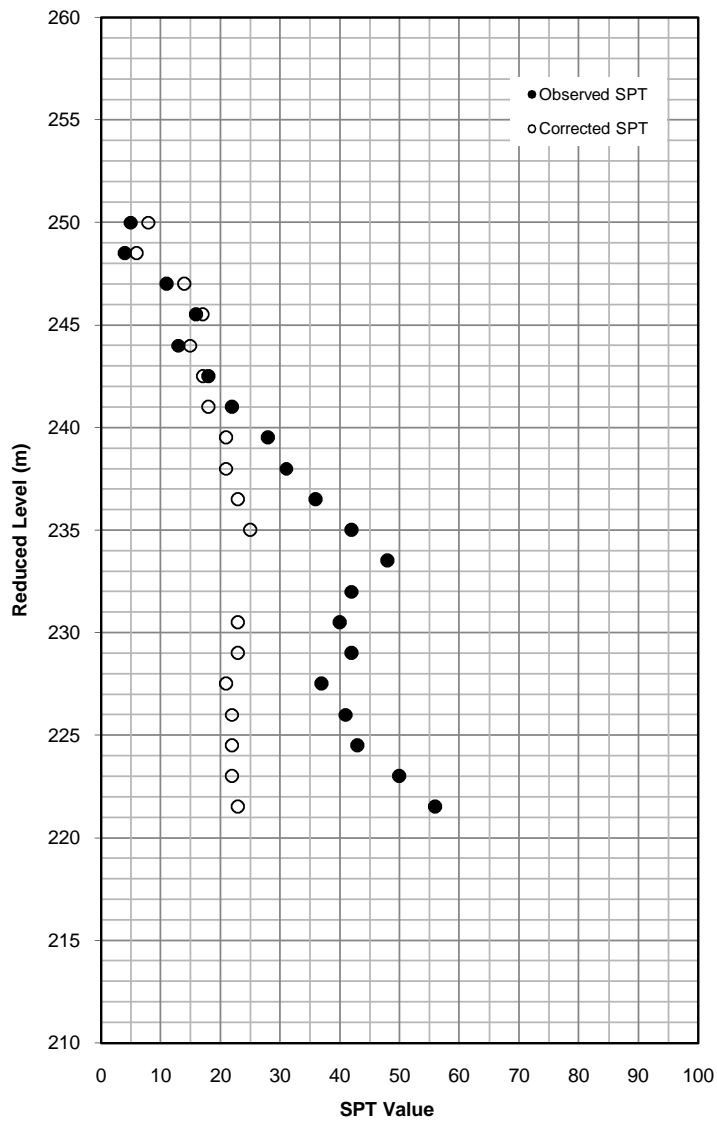
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| <p>CLIENT: Skylark</p> | <p align="center">Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1)</p> <p align="center">Chainage : 24+269km</p> | | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.</p> | <p>FIG. NO. 3.19</p> | <p>SHEET No. 1 of 1</p> | |



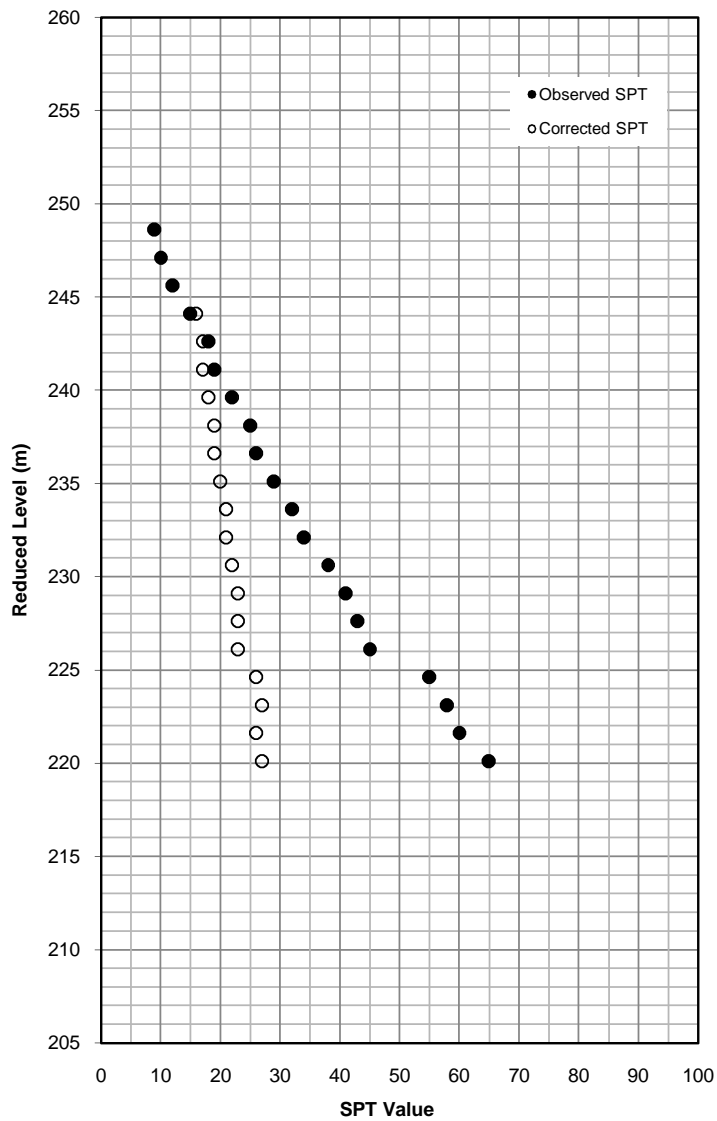
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| <p>CLIENT: Skylark</p> | <p align="center">Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1)</p> <p align="center">Chainage : 25+880km</p> | | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.</p> | <p>FIG. NO. 3.20</p> | <p>SHEET No. 1 of 1</p> | |



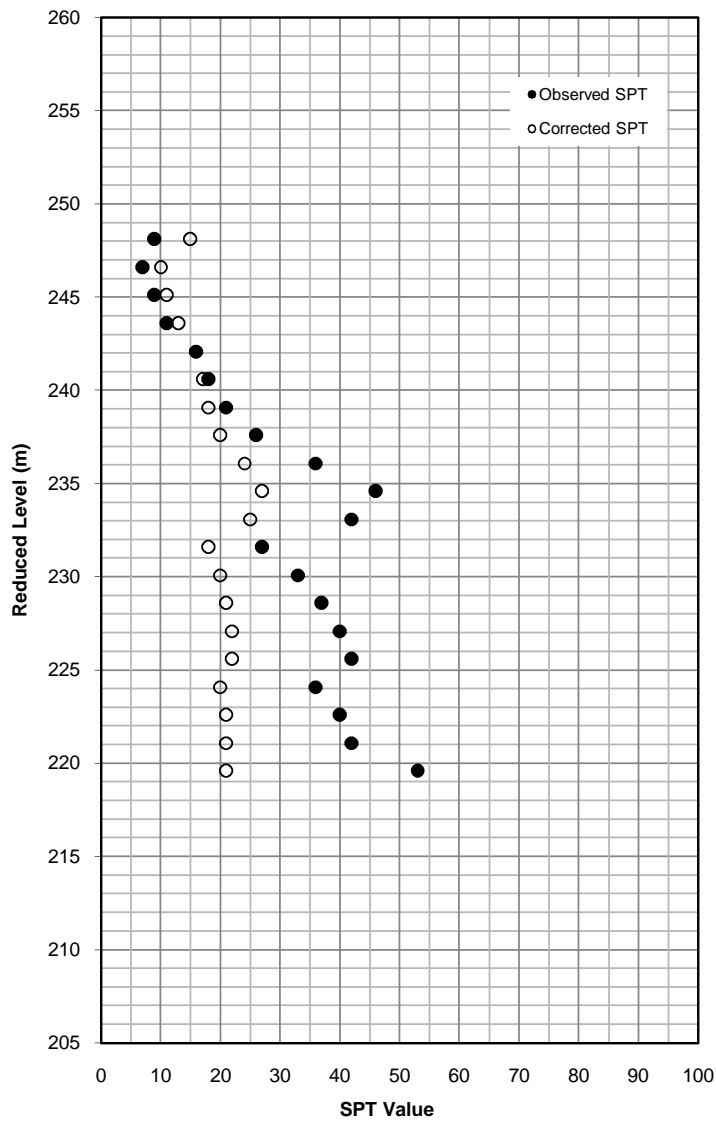
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|
| CLIENT: Skylark | | Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1) | |
| | | Chainage : 27+960km | |
| CONTRACTOR : | XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. | FIG. NO. 3.21 | SHEET No. 1 of 1 |



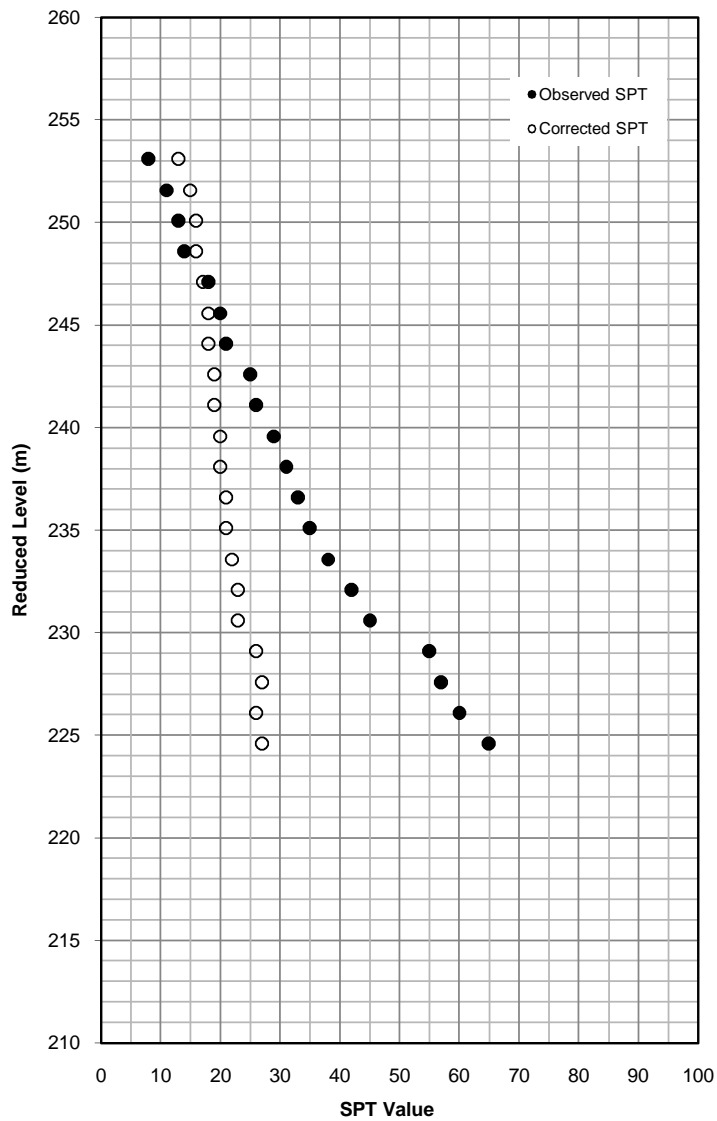
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|
| CLIENT: Skylark | | Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1) | |
| | | Chainage : 28+840km | |
| CONTRACTOR : | XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. | FIG. NO. 3.22 | SHEET No. 1 of 1 |



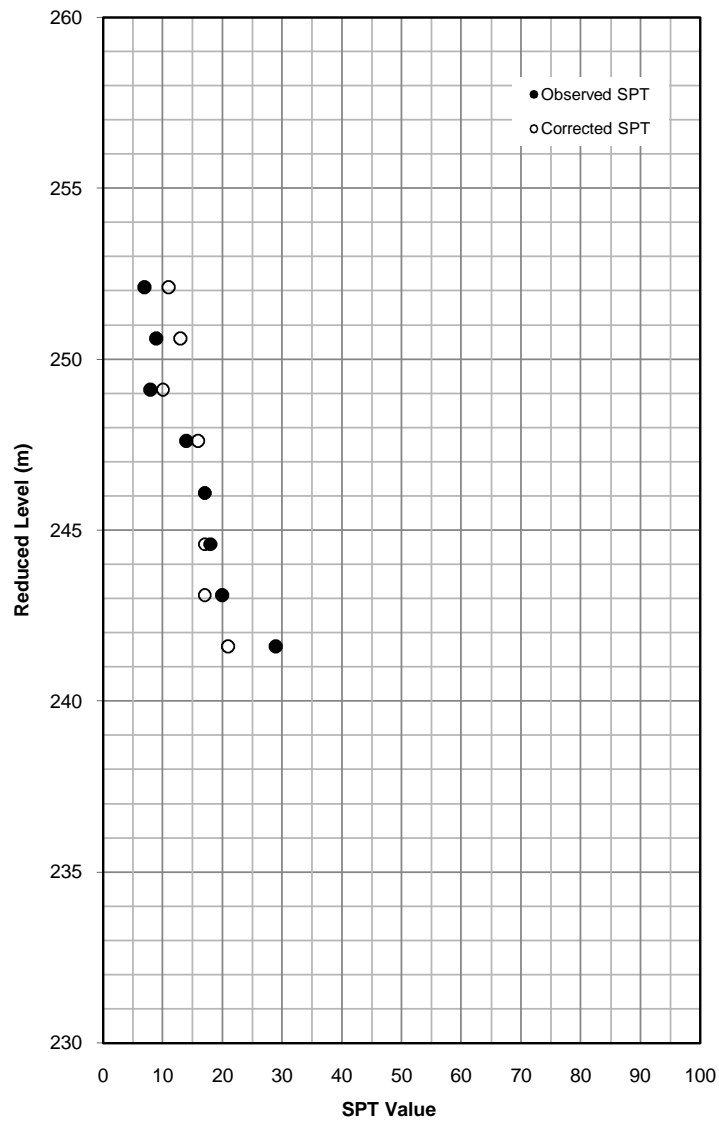
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|
| CLIENT: Skylark | | Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1) | |
| | | Chainage : 30+236km | |
| CONTRACTOR : | XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. | FIG. NO. 3.23 | SHEET No. 1 of 1 |



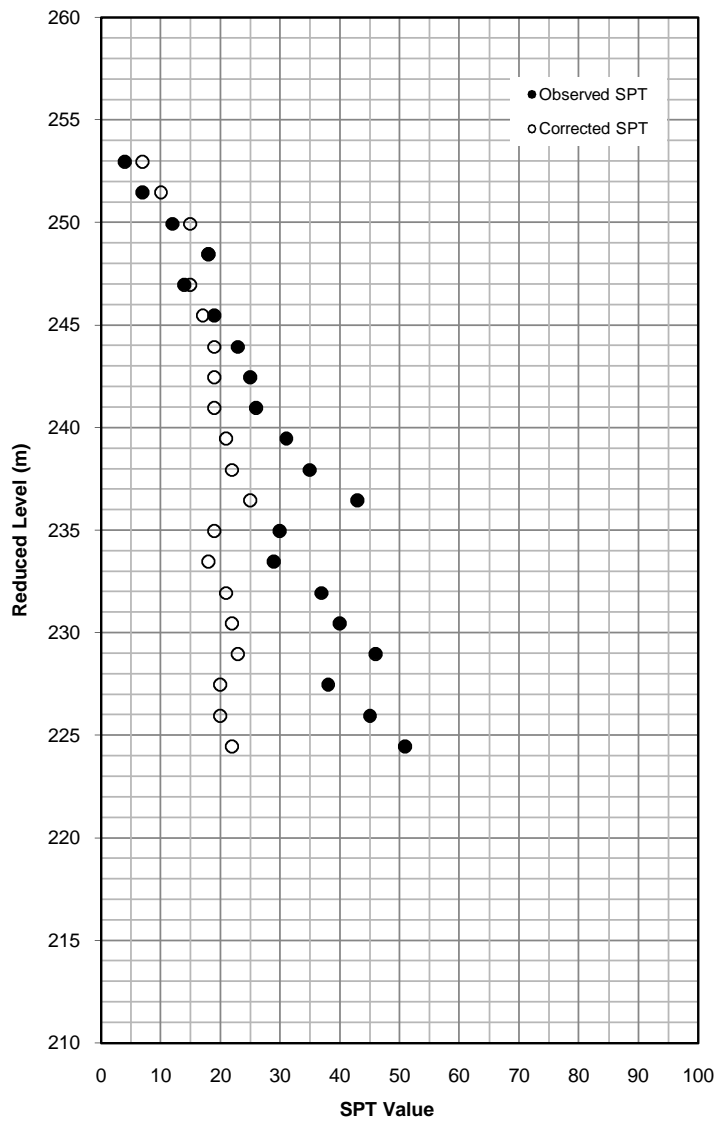
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|
| CLIENT: Skylark | | Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1) | |
| | | Chainage : 31+820km | |
| CONTRACTOR : | XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. | FIG. NO. 3.24 | SHEET No. 1 of 1 |



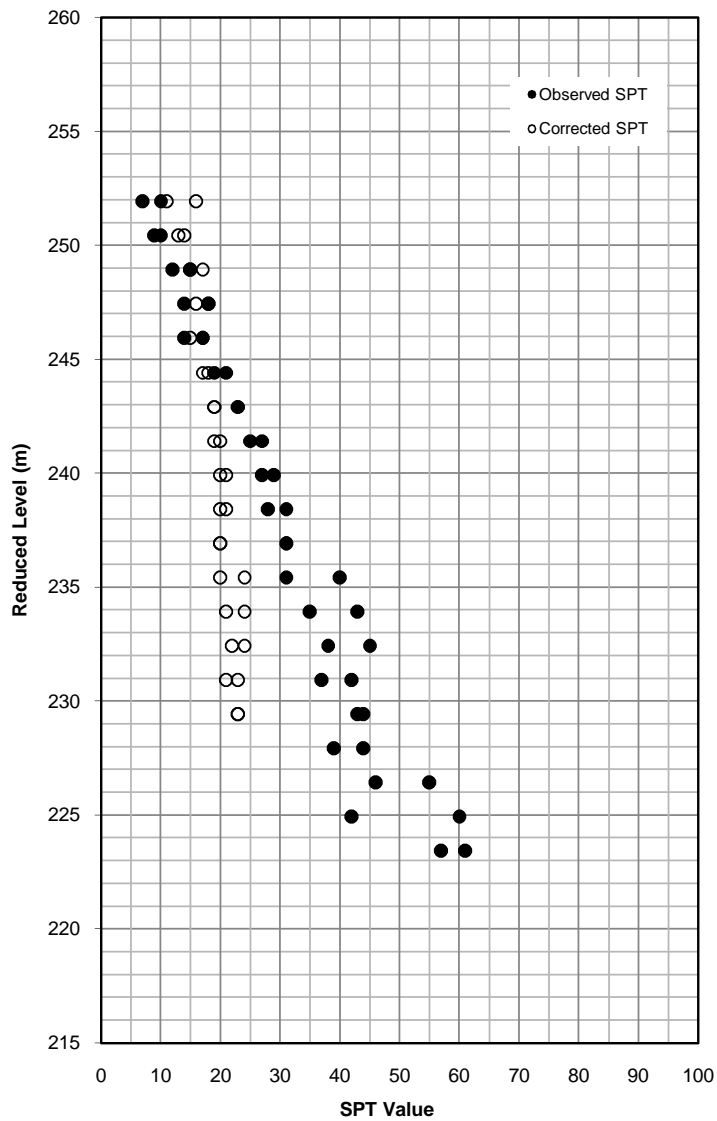
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| <p>CLIENT: Skylark</p> | <p align="center">Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1)</p> <p align="center">Chainage : 33+310km</p> | | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.</p> | <p>FIG. NO. 3.25</p> | <p>SHEET No. 1 of 1</p> | |



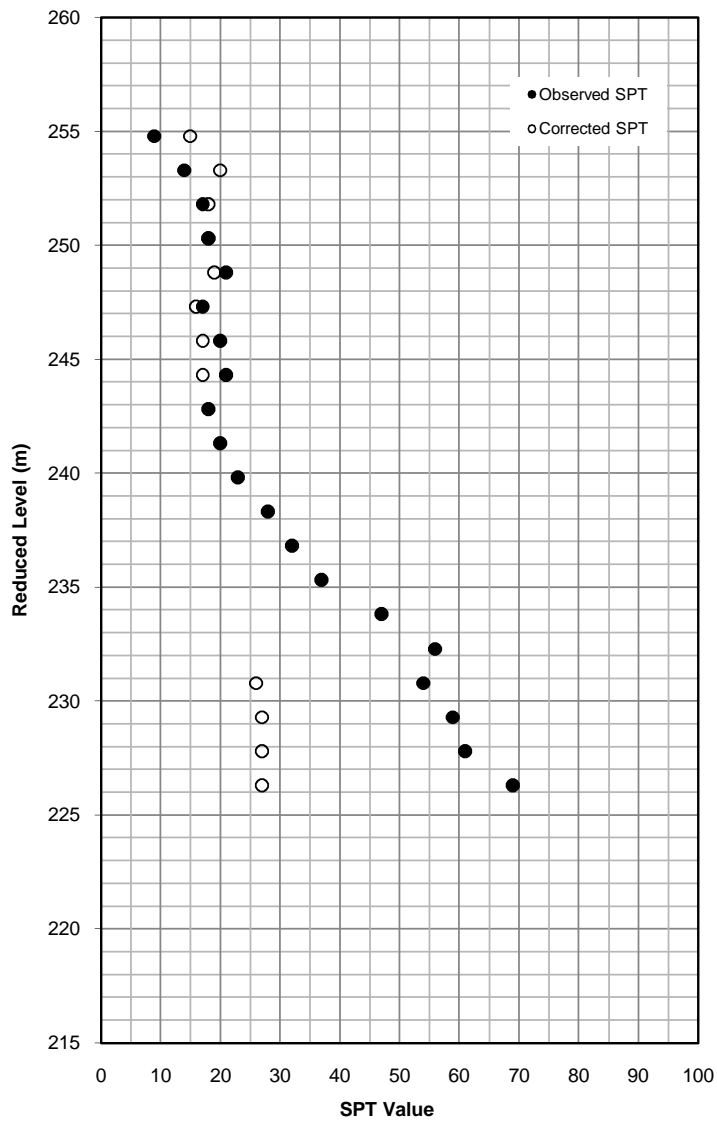
Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|
| CLIENT: Skylark | | Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1) | |
| | | Chainage : 34+920km | |
| CONTRACTOR : | XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. | FIG. NO. 3.26 | SHEET No. 1 of 1 |



Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <p>CLIENT: Skylark</p> | <p align="center">Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1& BH-2)</p> <p align="center">Chainage : 36+585km</p> | |
| <p>CONTRACTOR : XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.</p> | <p>FIG. NO. 3.27</p> | <p>SHEET No. 1 of 1</p> |



Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|
| CLIENT: Skylark | | Variation of SPT Value with Depth (BH-1) | |
| | | Chainage : 38+930km | |
| CONTRACTOR : | XPLORER CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. | FIG. NO. 3.28 | SHEET No. 1 of 1 |

CHAPTER-IV ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATION

4.1 Subsoil Profile

The subsoil stratification as revealed from the borelogs in annexure A indicates that soils mainly comprises of alluvial deposits consisting of clay and fine grained soils. Generally, soils at upper horizons are Sandy SILT (ML) and Silty CLAY (CL). Soils at upper horizon upto 5.0 m depths are found to be in loose to medium dense. The soils below this are generally competent, non-plastic, medium dense to dense Fine SAND. The design parameters have been selected duly considering all the field and laboratory test results and presented in Table 4.1

Table 4.1 Design Subsoil Profile

| S.No | Chainage | Soil layer | Depth(m) | | Thickness (m) | Soil Type | SPT Value Obs. | Bulk Density | c | φ |
|------|----------|------------|----------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----|----|
| | | Layer No. | From (m) | To (m) | | | | KN/m ³ | KPa | ° |
| 1 | 1+790 | I | 0 | 11 | 11 | Medium Dense Silty SAND | 16 | 18 | 0 | 30 |
| | | II | 11 | 20 | 9 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 24 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| | | III | 20 | 28 | 8 | Hard Silty CLAY | 36 | 19.5 | 165 | 0 |
| | | IV | 28 | 30 | 2 | Dense Fine SAND | 55 | 20 | 0 | 34 |
| 2 | 1+980 | I | 0 | 8 | 8 | Medium Dense Silty SAND | 12 | 18 | 0 | 30 |
| | | II | 8 | 15 | 7 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 22 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| | | III | 15 | 20 | 5 | Dense Fine SAND | 32 | 19.5 | 0 | 32 |
| | | IV | 20 | 30 | 10 | Dense Sandy SILT | 41 | 20 | 0 | 32 |
| 3 | 2+010 | I | 0 | 8 | 8 | Loose Sandy SILT | 8 | 18 | 0 | 28 |
| | | II | 8 | 15 | 7 | Very Stiff Silty CLAY | 22 | 19 | 80 | 0 |
| | | III | 15 | 23 | 8 | Dense Fine SAND | 40 | 19.5 | 0 | 32 |
| | | IV | 23 | 30 | 7 | Hard Silty CLAY | 32 | 20 | 185 | 0 |

| S.No | Chainage | Soil layer | Depth(m) | | Thickness (m) | Soil Type | SPT Value Obs. | Bulk Density | c | φ |
|------|----------|------------|----------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----|----|
| | | Layer No. | From (m) | To (m) | | | | KN/m ³ | KPa | ° |
| 4 | 2+286 | I | 0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | Loose Silty SAND | 7 | 18 | 0 | 30 |
| | | II | 4.5 | 12 | 7.5 | Medium Dense Silty SAND | 20 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| 5 | 3+360 | I | 0 | 5 | 5 | Loose Sandy SILT | 6 | 18 | 0 | 28 |
| | | II | 5 | 12 | 7 | Medium Dense Silty SAND | 20 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| 6 | 5+322 | I | 0 | 6 | 6 | Loose Silty SAND | 6 | 18 | 0 | 29 |
| | | II | 6 | 12 | 6 | Very Stiff Silty CLAY | 20 | 19 | 85 | 0 |
| 7 | 6+550 | I | 0 | 13 | 13 | Medium Dense Silty SAND | 16 | 18 | 0 | 30 |
| | | II | 13 | 20 | 7 | Dense Silty SAND | 32 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| | | III | 20 | 30 | 10 | Hard Silty CLAY | 47 | 20 | 235 | 0 |
| 8 | 8+440 | I | 0 | 5 | 5 | Stiff Silty CLAY | 10 | 18 | 50 | 0 |
| | | II | 5 | 12 | 7 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 22 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| 9 | 10+540 | I | 0 | 6 | 6 | Loose Fine SAND | 7 | 18 | 0 | 30 |
| | | II | 6 | 12 | 12 | Medium Dense Fine SAND | 22 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| | | III | 12 | 25 | 13 | Dense Sandy SILT | 32 | 19.5 | 0 | 31 |
| | | IV | 25 | 30 | 5 | Dense Silty SAND | 40 | 20 | 0 | 33 |
| 10 | 11+753 | I | 0 | 6 | 6 | Loose Sandy SILT | 7 | 18 | 0 | 29 |
| | | II | 6 | 12 | 6 | Medium Sandy SILT | 18 | 19 | 0 | 30 |
| | | III | 12 | 20 | 8 | Medium Fine SAND | 27 | 19.5 | 0 | 31 |
| | | IV | 20 | 30 | 10 | Dense Fine SAND | 50 | 20 | 0 | 33 |

| S.No | Chainage | Soil layer | Depth(m) | | Thickness (m) | Soil Type | SPT Value Obs. | Bulk Density | c | φ |
|------|----------|------------|----------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----|----|
| | | Layer No. | From (m) | To (m) | | | | KN/m ³ | KPa | ° |
| 11 | 13+260 | I | 0 | 12 | 12 | Very Stiff Silty CLAY | 25 | 18 | 110 | 0 |
| | | II | 12 | 20 | 8 | Dense Silty SAND | 34 | 19 | 0 | 32 |
| | | III | 20 | 30 | 10 | Dense Silty SAND | 46 | 20 | 0 | 33 |
| 12 | 14+150 | I | 0 | 12 | 12 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 15 | 18 | 0 | 30 |
| | | II | 12 | 20 | 8 | Medium Dense Silty SAND | 27 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| | | III | 20 | 30 | 10 | Dense Fine SAND | 42 | 20 | 0 | 32 |
| 13 | 15+800 | I | 0 | 12 | 12 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 14 | 18 | 0 | 29 |
| | | II | 12 | 20 | 8 | Dense Fine SAND | 31 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| | | III | 20 | 30 | 10 | Very Dense Fine SAND | 53 | 20 | 0 | 33 |
| 14 | 17+790 | I | 0 | 12 | 12 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 13 | 18 | 0 | 29 |
| | | II | 12 | 20 | 8 | Dense Silty SAND | 30 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| | | III | 20 | 30 | 10 | Dense Sandy SILT | 30 | 20 | 0 | 32 |
| 15 | 18+900 | I | 0 | 9 | 9 | Stiff Silty CLAY | 11 | 18 | 55 | 0 |
| | | II | 9 | 12 | 11 | Medium Dense Silty SAND | 27 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| 16 | 19+680 | I | 0 | 5 | 5 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 8 | 18 | 0 | 29 |
| | | II | 5 | 12 | 7 | Medium Dense Silty SAND | 20 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| 17 | 20+960 | I | 0 | 5 | 5 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 6 | 18 | 0 | 28 |
| | | II | 5 | 12 | 7 | Medium Dense Silty SAND | 20 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| 18 | 22+700 | I | 0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | Loose Sandy SILT | 7 | 18 | 0 | 29 |
| | | II | 4.5 | 12 | 7.5 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 18 | 19 | 0 | 30 |

| S.No | Chainage | Soil layer | Depth(m) | | Thickness (m) | Soil Type | SPT Value Obs. | Bulk Density | c | φ |
|------|----------|------------|----------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----|----|
| | | Layer No. | From (m) | To (m) | | | | KN/m ³ | KPa | ° |
| 19 | 24+269 | I | 0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | Loose Sandy SILT | 7 | 18 | 0 | 29 |
| | | II | 4.5 | 13 | 8.5 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 25 | 19 | 0 | 30 |
| | | III | 13 | 25 | 12 | Dense Sandy SILT | 43 | 19.5 | 0 | 32 |
| | | IV | 25 | 30 | 5 | Very Dense Fine SAND | 55 | 20 | 0 | 34 |
| 20 | 25+880 | I | 0 | 12 | 12 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 13 | 18 | 0 | 29 |
| | | II | 12 | 20 | 8 | Medium Dense Fine SAND | 30 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| | | III | 20 | 30 | 10 | Very Dense Fine SAND | 52 | 20 | 0 | 34 |
| 21 | 27+960 | I | 0 | 12 | 12 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 12 | 18 | 0 | 28 |
| | | II | 12 | 17 | 5 | Dense Fine SAND | 31 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| | | III | 17 | 20 | 3 | Hard Silty CLAY | 45 | 19.5 | 225 | 0 |
| | | IV | 20 | 30 | 10 | Dense Fine SAND | 44 | 20 | 0 | 33 |
| 22 | 28+840 | I | 0 | 5 | 5 | Stiff Silty CLAY | 10 | 18 | 48 | 0 |
| | | II | 5 | 16 | 11 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 22 | 19 | 0 | 30 |
| | | III | 16 | 25 | 9 | Dense Sandy SILT | 38 | 19.5 | 0 | 31 |
| | | IV | 25 | 30 | 5 | Very Dense Fine SAND | 59 | 20 | 0 | 33 |
| 23 | 30+236 | I | 0 | 6 | 6 | Loose Sandy SILT | 8 | 18 | 0 | 29 |
| | | II | 6 | 14 | 8 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 18 | 19 | 0 | 30 |
| | | III | 14 | 25 | 11 | Dense Sandy SILT | 38 | 19.5 | 0 | 31 |
| | | IV | 25 | 30 | 5 | Dense Fine SAND | 42 | 20 | 0 | 33 |
| 24 | 31+820 | I | 0 | 12 | 12 | Medium Dense Silty SAND | 15 | 18 | 0 | 30 |
| | | II | 12 | 25 | 13 | Medium Dense Fine SAND | 33 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| | | III | 25 | 30 | 5 | Very Dense Fine SAND | 59 | 20 | 0 | 33 |

| S.No | Chainage | Soil layer | Depth(m) | | Thickness (m) | Soil Type | SPT Value Obs. | Bulk Density | c | φ |
|------|----------|------------|----------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----|----|
| | | Layer No. | From (m) | To (m) | | | | KN/m ³ | KPa | ° |
| 25 | 33+310 | I | 0 | 5 | 9 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 8 | 18 | 0 | 29 |
| | | II | 5 | 12 | 3 | Medium Dense Silty SAND | 20 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| 26 | 34+920 | I | 0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | Loose Sandy SILT | 5 | 18 | 0 | 28 |
| | | II | 4.5 | 12 | 7.5 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 17 | 19 | 0 | 30 |
| | | III | 12 | 17 | 5 | Medium Dense Fine SAND | 27 | 19.5 | 0 | 31 |
| | | IV | 17 | 25 | 8 | Dense Sandy SILT | 35 | 20 | 0 | 31 |
| | | V | 25 | 30 | 5 | Dense Fine SAND | 45 | 20 | 0 | 33 |
| 27 | 36+585 | I | 0 | 12 | 12 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 15 | 18 | 0 | 29 |
| | | II | 12 | 20 | 8 | Medium Dense Silty SAND | 30 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| | | III | 20 | 25 | 5 | Dense Sandy SILT | 41 | 19.5 | 0 | 31 |
| | | IV | 25 | 30 | 5 | Hard Silty CLAY | 50 | 20 | 250 | 0 |
| 28 | 38+930 | I | 0 | 14 | 14 | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | 17 | 18 | 0 | 30 |
| | | II | 14 | 20 | 6 | Very Stiff Silty CLAY | 25 | 19 | 100 | 0 |
| | | III | 20 | 25 | 5 | Hard Silty CLAY | 46 | 19.5 | 230 | 0 |
| | | IV | 25 | 30 | 5 | Very Dense Fine SAND | 60 | 20 | 0 | 33 |

4.2 Ground Water Table

The ground water table as encountered during the site investigation works is presented in Table 4.2.

Table 4.2: Observed Ground Water Table

| Chainage (km) | BH No. | Observed Ground Water Table(m) |
|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|
|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------|------|---------|
| 1+790 | BH-1 | 7.0 |
| | BH-2 | 6.5 |
| 1+980 | BH-1 | 4.0 |
| 2+010 | BH-1 | 3.5 |
| 2+286 | BH-1 | 10.0 |
| 3+360 | BH-1 | 10.5 |
| 5+322 | BH-1 | 4.5 |
| 6+550 | BH-1 | 3.5 |
| | BH-2 | 3.7 |
| 8+440 | BH-1 | Not met |
| 10+540 | BH-1 | 13.0 |
| 11+753 | BH-1 | 10.0 |
| 13+260 | BH-1 | 10.0 |
| 14+150 | BH-1 | 7.0 |
| 15+800 | BH-1 | 11.0 |
| 17+790 | BH-1 | 7.0 |
| 18+900 | BH-1 | 7.0 |
| 19+680 | BH-1 | 9.0 |
| 20+960 | BH-1 | 10.0 |
| 22+700 | BH-1 | 10.0 |
| 24+269 | BH-1 | 8.0 |
| 25+880 | BH-1 | 3.5 |
| 27+960 | BH-1 | 6.0 |
| 28+840 | BH-1 | 4.5 |
| 30+236 | BH-1 | 6.0 |
| 31+820 | BH-1 | 7.5 |
| 33+310 | BH-1 | 4.5 |
| 34+920 | BH-1 | 6.0 |
| 36+585 | BH-1 | 4.5 |
| | BH-2 | 4.0 |
| 38+930 | BH-1 | 7.0 |

It may be noted that the ground water found at shallower depth in most of the borehole and hence it is likely that the GWT will rise during monsoon. Accordingly, the design ground water table (GWT) has been considered at the existing ground surface.

4.3 Liquefaction

As per IS 1893:2002, the site falls under earthquake zone-IV. The top soil upto around 5.0 are loose non plastic silt and sandy soils at various locations and are likely to liquefy during earthquake. The soils below 5.0 m are mainly medium dense to

dense and are not liquefiable. For minor bridges the depth of liquefiable soil layer below founding level is 3.0m; hence for safe design of the structure proper treatment of this 3.0m thick liquefiable layer is required. Hence it is recommended to replace 3.0m natural soil below the founding level by structurally compacted sandy soil compacted to 85% of relative density. With this treatment, the recommended bearing capacities are presented in table 4.3. As major bridges are on pile foundations; the effect of top 5.0m overburden soils on pile capacities has been neglected.

4.4 Recommendations Regarding Type of Foundation

Based on the loading condition, open foundation for minor bridges and pile foundation for major bridges are considered suitable as per the subsoil conditions.

4.4.1 Shallow / Open Foundation

A properly designed foundation has to satisfy two limit states. They are limit state of shear strength and limit state of settlement.

Based on shear strength properties, the net Safe Bearing Capacities are calculated using Hansen's General Bearing Capacity Equation as recommended by Indian Standards with a Factor of Safety equal to 2.5 which takes care of L/B ratio, depth of foundation etc. along with other parameters. The calculations have been performed as per IS: 6403 using following equation:

$$Q \text{ (Safe, Net)} = \frac{((C \cdot N_c \cdot S_c \cdot d_c \cdot i_c) + ((y * D)(N_q - 1) S_q \cdot d_q \cdot i_q) + (0.5 \cdot B \cdot \gamma \cdot N_\gamma \cdot S_\gamma \cdot d_\gamma \cdot i_\gamma \cdot W))}{FS}$$

Where, C = Cohesion in kPa

$N_c, N_q \& N_\gamma$ = Bearing Capacity Factors taken from IS: 6403

$S_c, S_q \& S_\gamma$ = Shape Factors taken from IS: 6403

$d_c, d_q \& d_\gamma$ = Depth Factors taken from IS: 6403

$i_c, i_q \& i_\gamma$ = Inclination Factors taken from IS: 6403

γ = Unit Weight in kN/m^3

D = Depth of foundation in m

B = Width of foundation in m

W = Correction factor for water table (Taken as 0.5)

FS = Factor of Safety (2.5)

Detailed calculations are presented in Annexure – B

The foundation settlements are estimated using compressibility characteristics of the sub-soils. Computations are performed using isotropic stress distribution. The settlement for each layer is obtained and total settlement is arrived by adding

components of each layer. This is corrected for depth factor as recommended by Fox and rigidity factor. Settlement analyses have been performed as per IS: 8009 – Part I using following equations:

For Clayey (Plastic) Soils

$$\text{Settlement } (\Delta \text{ in mm}) = m_v * H * \Delta P * \mu_g * d_f * \text{Rigidity Factor}$$

Where, m_v = Coefficient of volume compressibility

H = Thickness of layer in m

ΔP = Pressure Increment = $P * I$

P = Design Bearing Capacity in kPa

I = Influence Factor for Immediate Settlement taken from Fig.18 of IS: 8009 (Part-I)

μ_g = A Factor Related to Pore Pressure Parameter A and the Dimensions of Loaded Area (From Table 1 of IS: 8009 (Part-1))

d_f = Depth Factor taken from Fig.12 of IS:8009 (Part-I)

Rigidity Factor = 0.8 taken from IS: 8009 (Part-I)

For Non-Plastic Soils (Sand/Silt)

$$\text{Settlement } (\Delta \text{ in mm}) = 2.303 * \frac{H}{C} * \text{Log}_{10} ((P_o + \Delta P) / P_o) * d_f * \text{Rigidity Factor}$$

Where, H = Thickness of layer in m

ΔP = Pressure Increment = $P * I$

P = Design Bearing Capacity in kPa

I = Influence Factor for Immediate Settlement taken from Fig.18 of IS: 8009 (Part-I)

d_f = Depth Factor taken from Fig.12 of IS: 8009 (Part-I)

Rigidity Factor = 0.8 taken from IS: 8009 (Part-I)

P_o = Overburden Pressure in kN/m^2

$C = 1.5 \times (C_{kd} / P_o)$

C_{kd}/N – Taken from available correlations as per IS 2911 (Part1, Sec-2).

Detailed calculations are presented in Annexure – B

Allowable Bearing Capacities have been estimated for an allowable settlement of 25mm. The estimated safe and allowable bearing capacities are presented in Table 4.3

Table 4.3: Estimated Safe and Allowable Bearing Capacities

| Location | Depth of Foundation(m) | Size of Foundation(m) | Shape | Safe Bearing capacity from Shear (KPa) | Allowable Bearing Capacity (KPa) |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | 25mm |
| 2+286 | 2.0 | 5.5X4.5 | Rectangular | 135 | 90 |
| 18+900 | 2.0 | 5.5X4.5 | Rectangular | 140 | 90 |
| 19+680 | 2.0 | 5.5X4.5 | Rectangular | 135 | 100 |
| 22+700 | 2.0 | 5.5X4.5 | Rectangular | 135 | 85 |
| 33+310 | 2.0 | 5.5X4.5 | Rectangular | 135 | 100 |

4.4.2 Pile Foundations

The computation of pile capacities has been carried out as per IS: 2911 (Part I/ Sec 2) – 2010 using following equation:

Ultimate Pile Capacity = Sum of skin friction for various layers + end bearing

$$= \sum f_u A_s + q_u A_p$$

For Non-Plastic (SAND/SILT) Soils,

Skin Friction, f_u (in kN) = $K * P_o * \tan \delta$

Where,

K = Coefficient of Earth Pressure (Taken as 1 from IS 2911 (Part1, Sec1))

P_o = Overburden Pressure in kN/m^2 at the centre of the layer (Limited to 15 times pile diameter)

$$\delta = \phi$$

End Bearing, q_u (in kN) = $P_o * N_q$

Where,

P_o = Overburden Pressure in kN/m^2 at the pile tip (Limited to 15 times pile diameter)

N_q = Taken From Fig.1 of Amendment No.1 of IS: 2911 (Part1, Sec-2)-2010

For Plastic (CLAY) Soils,

Skin Friction, f_u (in kN) = $\alpha \cdot C$

Where, C = Cohesion in kPa (taken from laboratory test results / available correlations with SPT.)

α = Reduction Factor Taken From IS:2911 (Part-1, Sec-2)-2010

End Bearing, q_u (in kN) = $9 \cdot C$

A factor of safety of 2.5 has been adopted for both skin friction and end bearing to arrive at allowable pile capacity. For estimating uplift capacity a FOS of 3 has been applied on the skin friction component.

Calculations are presented in Annexure-B

Pile head deflection has been estimated for both fixed and free head conditions as per Annexure-D (Addendum No.3) of IS 2911 Part1 Sec2. Lateral capacity has been estimated corresponding to a deflection of 1% of diameter (i.e., 10mm 12 mm for 1200mm dia. piles) at pile head or at bottom of liquefiable layer. For working piles, as the rotation at the pile head is restrained, capacity corresponding to fixed head has to be considered. Grade of concrete considered is M30. The Pile Capacities are presented in Table 4.4 below

Table 4.4 Recommended Pile Capacities

| Chainage (km) | Structures | Pile Dia (m) | Pile Length below COL (m) | Comp. (T) | Pull out (T) | Lateral Capacity(T) | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | Fixed Head | Free Head |
| 1+790 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 28.0 | 300 | 160 | 32 | 12 |
| | | 1.2 | 28.0 | 400 | 200 | 50 | 20 |
| 1+980 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 23.0 | 300 | 150 | 25 | 10 |
| | | 1.2 | 20.0 | 400 | 160 | 42 | 16 |
| 6+550 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 28.0 | 280 | 170 | 32 | 12 |
| | | 1.2 | 28.0 | 350 | 200 | 50 | 20 |
| 10+540 | Major | 1.0 | 26.0 | 320 | 130 | 17 | 5 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|----|
| | Bridge | 1.2 | 22.0 | 320 | 110 | 29 | 9 |
| 11+753 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 25.0 | 300 | 120 | 15 | 5 |
| | | 1.2 | 18.0 | 450 | 130 | 27 | 9 |
| 13+260 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 21.0 | 320 | 140 | 18 | 7 |
| | | 1.2 | 17.0 | 350 | 130 | 25 | 10 |
| 14+150 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 24.0 | 300 | 150 | 30 | 11 |
| | | 1.2 | 21.0 | 400 | 160 | 48 | 19 |
| 15+800 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 24.0 | 300 | 110 | 16 | 6 |
| | | 1.2 | 21.0 | 400 | 110 | 28 | 9 |
| 17+790 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 28.0 | 300 | 150 | 16 | 6 |
| | | 1.2 | 21.0 | 300 | 100 | 28 | 9 |
| 24+269 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 26.0 | 350 | 140 | 21 | 7 |
| | | 1.2 | 21.0 | 350 | 110 | 37 | 13 |
| 25+880 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 22.0 | 300 | 100 | 18 | 6 |
| | | 1.2 | 22.0 | 470 | 120 | 30 | 10 |
| 27+960 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 24.0 | 300 | 110 | 17 | 6 |
| | | 1.2 | 21.0 | 400 | 100 | 28 | 10 |
| 28+840 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 26.0 | 380 | 180 | 11 | 4 |
| | | 1.2 | 22.0 | 400 | 180 | 16 | 6 |
| 30+236 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 26.0 | 300 | 120 | 15 | 5 |
| | | 1.2 | 21.0 | 300 | 100 | 27 | 9 |
| 31+820 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 26.0 | 360 | 170 | 30 | 11 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|----|
| | | 1.2 | 23.0 | 400 | 180 | 48 | 19 |
| 34+920 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 26.0 | 330 | 140 | 18 | 6 |
| | | 1.2 | 23.0 | 350 | 140 | 30 | 10 |
| 36+585 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 20.0 | 240 | 110 | 30 | 11 |
| | | 1.2 | 20.0 | 350 | 150 | 48 | 19 |
| 38+930 | Major Bridge | 1.0 | 26.0 | 320 | 140 | 34 | 13 |
| | | 1.2 | 26.0 | 480 | 180 | 54 | 21 |

4.5 Chemical Properties of Water

A summary of chemical properties results of water is presented in Table 4.5.

Table 4.5 Chemical Properties Test Results

| Chainage | BH. No. | Soil-Water Extract | | |
|----------|---------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| | | SO ₃ (mg/l) | Cl(mg/l) | pH value |
| 1+790 | BH-1 | Nil | 99.29 | 7.72 |
| 1+980 | BH-1 | Nil | 119.15 | 7.52 |
| 2+010 | BH-1 | Nil | 109.22 | 7.81 |
| 2+286 | BH-1 | Nil | 109.22 | 7.54 |
| 3+360 | BH-1 | Nil | 119.15 | 7.55 |
| 5+322 | BH-1 | Nil | 79.43 | 7.66 |
| 6+550 | BH-1 | Nil | 89.36 | 7.45 |
| 8+440 | BH-1 | Nil | 109.22 | 7.81 |
| 10+540 | BH-1 | Nil | 89.36 | 7.45 |
| 13+260 | BH-1 | Nil | 99.29 | 7.65 |
| 14+150 | BH-1 | Nil | 79.43 | 7.25 |
| 15+800 | BH-1 | Nil | 109.22 | 7.50 |
| 17+790 | BH-1 | Nil | 119.15 | 7.21 |
| 18+900 | BH-1 | Nil | 109.22 | 7.39 |
| 19+680 | BH-1 | Nil | 129.07 | 7.10 |
| 20+960 | BH-1 | Nil | 148.93 | 6.99 |
| 22+700 | BH-1 | Nil | 139.00 | 7.01 |
| 24+269 | BH-1 | Nil | 109.22 | 7.15 |
| 25+880 | BH-1 | Nil | 129.07 | 7.11 |
| 27+960 | BH-1 | Nil | 119.15 | 7.05 |

| | | | | |
|--------|------|-----|--------|------|
| 28+840 | BH-1 | Nil | 109.22 | 7.30 |
| 30+236 | BH-1 | Nil | 129.07 | 7.12 |
| 31+820 | BH-1 | Nil | 109.22 | 7.02 |
| 33+310 | BH-1 | Nil | 119.15 | 7.14 |
| 34+920 | BH-1 | Nil | 158.86 | 7.26 |
| 36+585 | BH-1 | Nil | 148.93 | 7.19 |
| | BH-2 | Nil | 119.15 | 7.20 |
| 38+930 | BH-1 | Nil | 109.22 | 7.22 |

As per Table 3, IS: 456-2000, the exposure conditions for foundation works is low. As seen from the chemical analysis of subsoil and ground water the pH value is in near neutral condition (between 6 to 8). The SO₃ content of ground water falls in Class 1 (Table 4, IS: 456-2000).

The chloride contents in ground water are generally low. There is no specific recommendation in IS: 456 as regard to allowable limits of chloride in ground water. Warnings on chlorides in concrete are given in terms of chlorides coming from mix constituents like use of chloride based admixtures or contaminated aggregates rather than penetration of chlorides into concrete from environment.

4.6 Conclusions

- The findings presented in this report are based the subsoil conditions as found at the borehole locations. In case of any variation in subsoil conditions at the actual foundation location the matter shall be referred to the designer.
- In general the soils encountered at the investigated sites mainly comprises of non-plastic alluvial deposits of sandy silt and medium to dense fine sand with intermittent clayey soil.
- For the proposed Minor & Major Bridges, open and pile foundation are investigated respectively. The recommendation bearing and pile capacities are presented in Table 4.3 and Table 4.4
- After excavation, the founding strata shall be thoroughly checked and if any variation is found between the strata encountered and that reported in this report the matter shall be referred to the designer.
- The bearing and pile capacities can be increased under wind/seismic loading conditions as per provisions in relevant IS and/or IRC codes. The pile capacities need to be ascertained at site by conducting initial load tests.

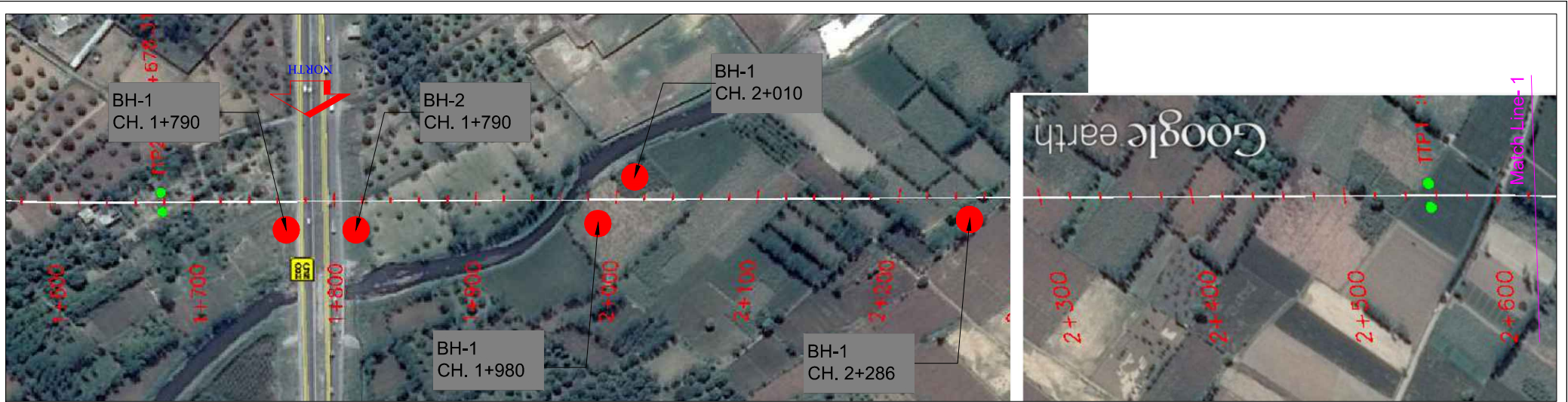
(P.K. KUNDU)



List of References

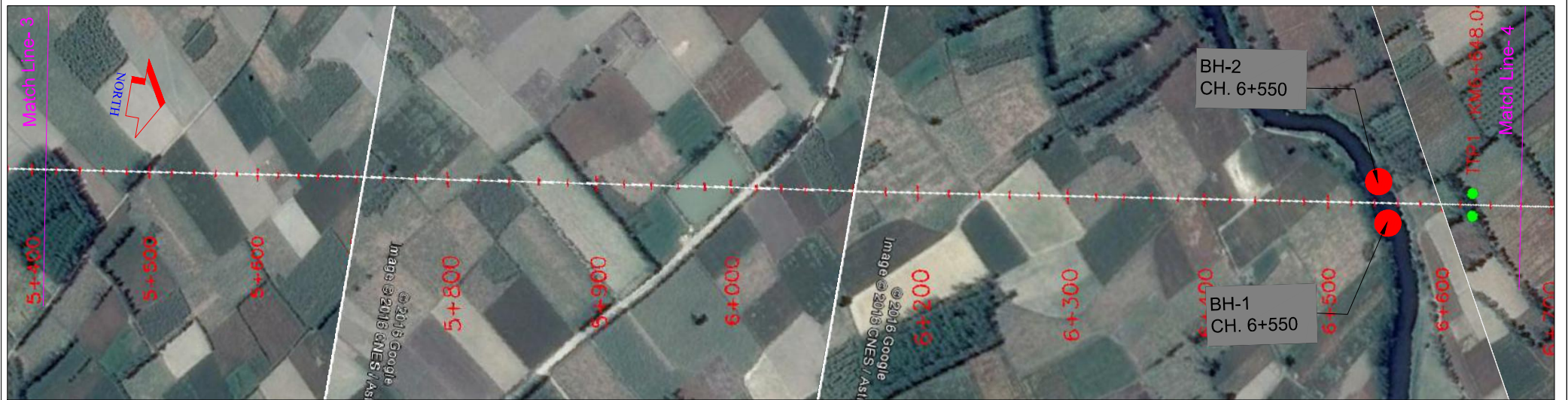
- | S. No. | References |
|--------|--|
| 1 | IS: 2131-1981:- Method For Standard Penetration Test For Soils. |
| 2 | IS: 1498-1970:- Classification and Identification of Soils For General Engineering Purposes. |
| 3 | IRC: 5 -1998:- Standard Specifications and Code of Practice For Road Bridges (Section-I – General Features of Design) |
| 4 | IRC: 78 -2014:- Standard Specifications and Code of Practice For Road Bridges (Section-VII – Foundations and Substructure) |
| 5 | IS: 1904-1986:- Code of Practice for Design and Construction of Foundations in Soils. |
| 6 | IS:2911 Part1,Sec-2-2010:- Design and Construction of Pile Foundations Bored Cast in-Situ Concrete piles |
| 7 | Foundation Analysis and Design by J.E. Bowles, McGraw-Hill, 1997 |
| 8 | Settlement of Structures on Clay Soils by C.J.Padfield, M.J.Sharrock, Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 1983 |
| 9 | Foundation Design and Construction by M. J. Tomlinson, Prentice Hall, 2001 |
| 10 | Soil Mechanics in Engineering by Karl Terzaghi, Read Books, 2010 |
| 11 | Foundation Design Manual by N.V. Nayak, Dhanpat Rai Publications, New Delhi, 1996 |
| 12 | Geotechnical Engineering Hand Book by M. Carter, Pentech Press, 1983 |
| 13 | Correlations of Soil Properties by Michael Carter and Stephen P Bentley, Pentech, 1991 |

ANNEXURE A

- LOCATION PLAN
- BORELOGS
- SOIL PROFILE



| | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| <p>CLIENT:</p>  | <p>PROJECT:</p> <p>Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut</p> | <p>DRAWING TITLE:</p> <p>Borehole Location Plan</p> | <p>AGENCY:</p>  <p>Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962 Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in</p> | <p>DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/01</p> <p>March, 2016</p> |
|--|--|---|---|--|




| | |
|---------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

CLIENT: 

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

DRAWING TITLE: Borehole Location Plan

AGENCY:  Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd., Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India
Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962
Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in

DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/02
March, 2016



| | |
|---------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

CLIENT:



PROJECT:

Geotechnical Investigation Works at
Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

DRAWING TITLE:

Borehole Location Plan

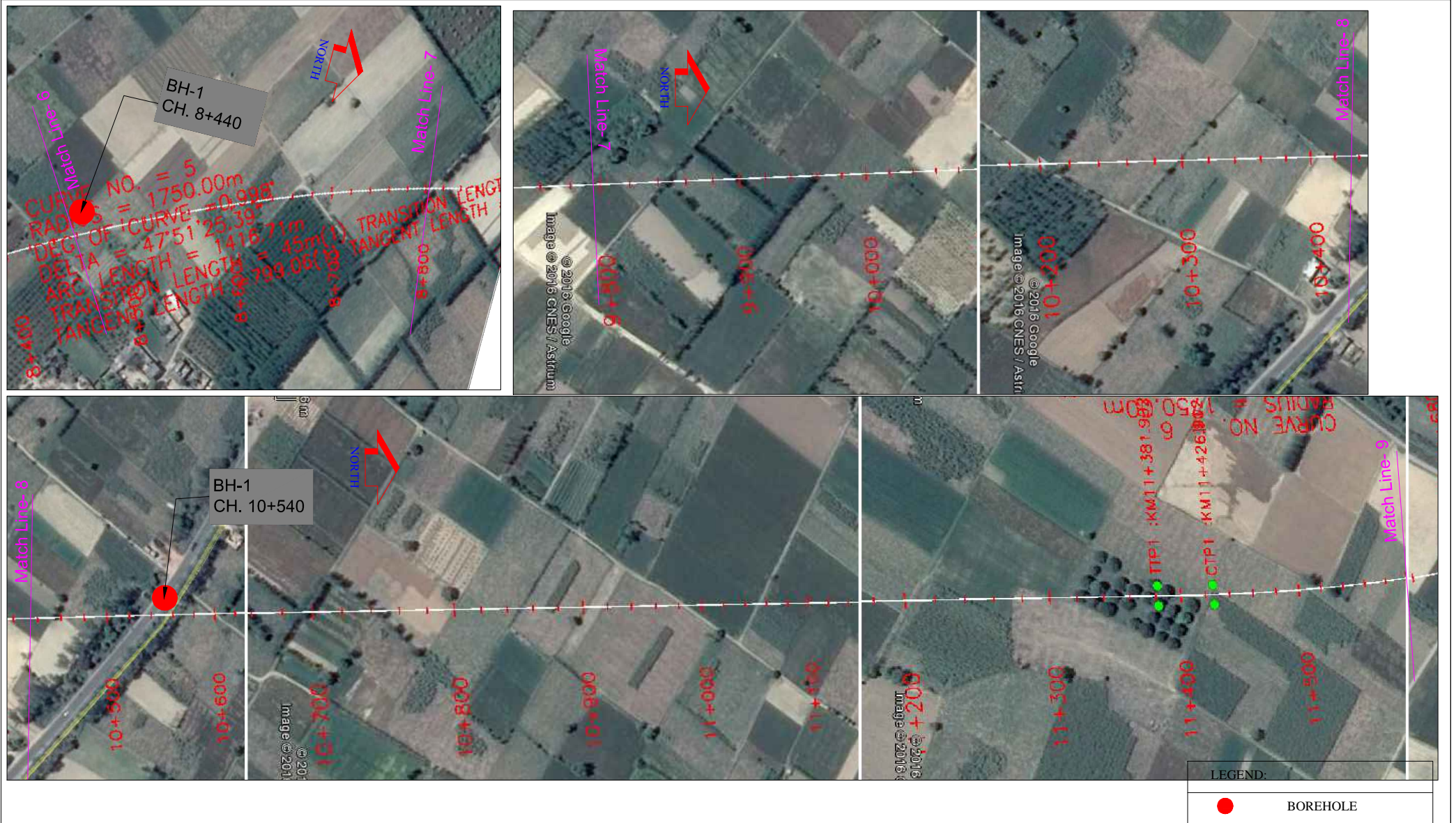
AGENCY:





Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau,
Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India
Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962
Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in

DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/03

March, 2016



| | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| <p>CLIENT:</p>  | <p>PROJECT:</p> <p>Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut</p> | <p>DRAWING TITLE:</p> <p>Borehole Location Plan</p> | <p>AGENCY:</p>  <p>Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd., Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962 Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in</p> | <p>DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/04</p> <p>March, 2016</p> |
|---|---|--|---|--|




| | |
|---------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

CLIENT:

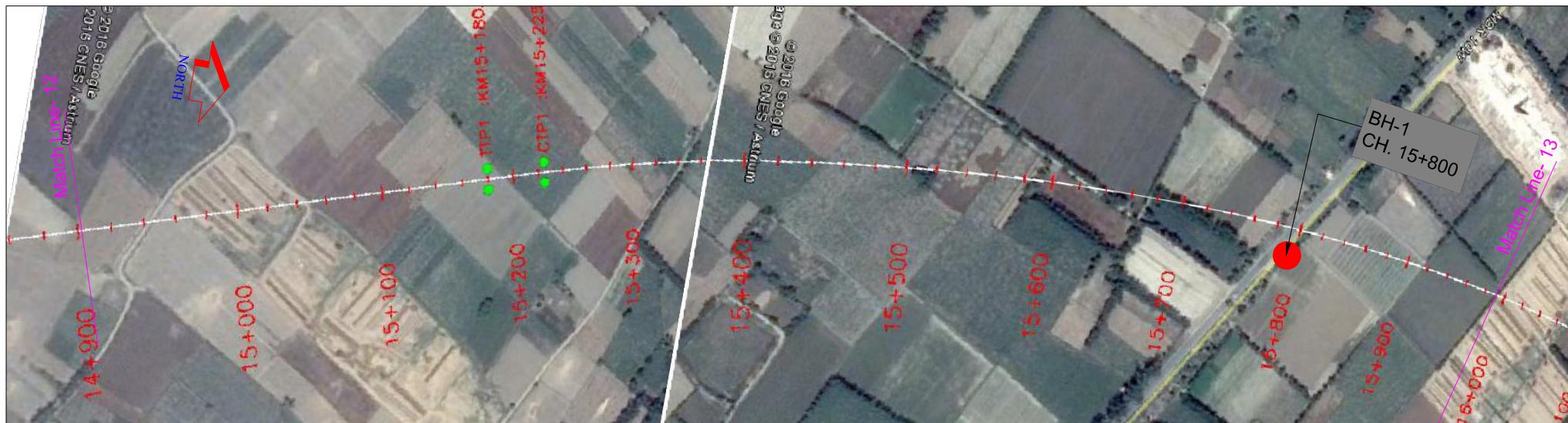
 Designer and Engineers (P) Limited

PROJECT:
 Geotechnical Investigation Works at
 Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

DRAWING TITLE:
 Borehole Location Plan

AGENCY:

 Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
 Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau,
 Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India
 Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962
 Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in

DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/05
 March, 2016



| | |
|---------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

CLIENT:



PROJECT:

Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

DRAWING TITLE:

Borehole Location Plan

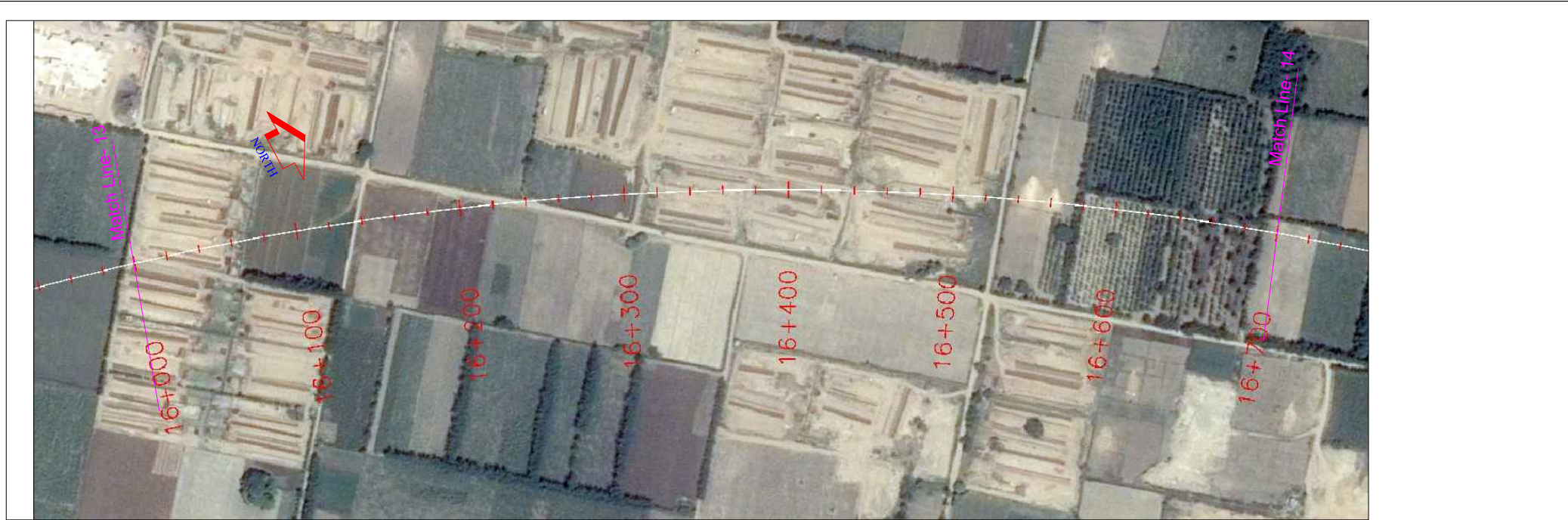
AGENCY:



Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
 Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhaul,
 Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India
 Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962
 Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in

DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/06

March, 2016



| | |
|---------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

CLIENT:



skylark
Designer and Engineers (P) Limited


PROJECT:

Geotechnical Investigation Works at
Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

DRAWING TITLE:

Borehole Location Plan

AGENCY:

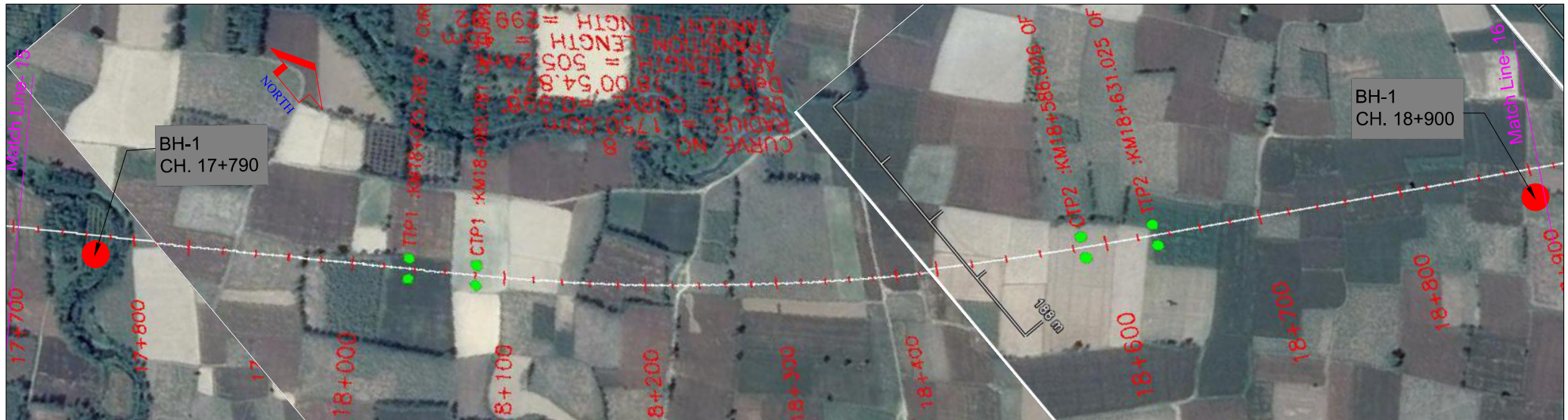


XPLORER
CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.
work, engineer, deliver



Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau,
Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India
Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962
Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in

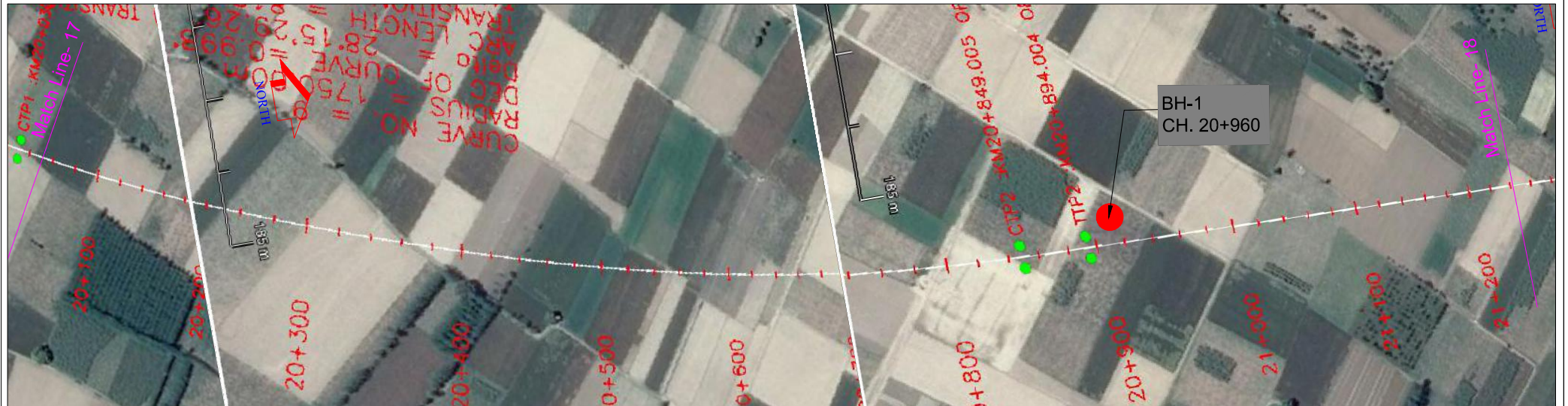
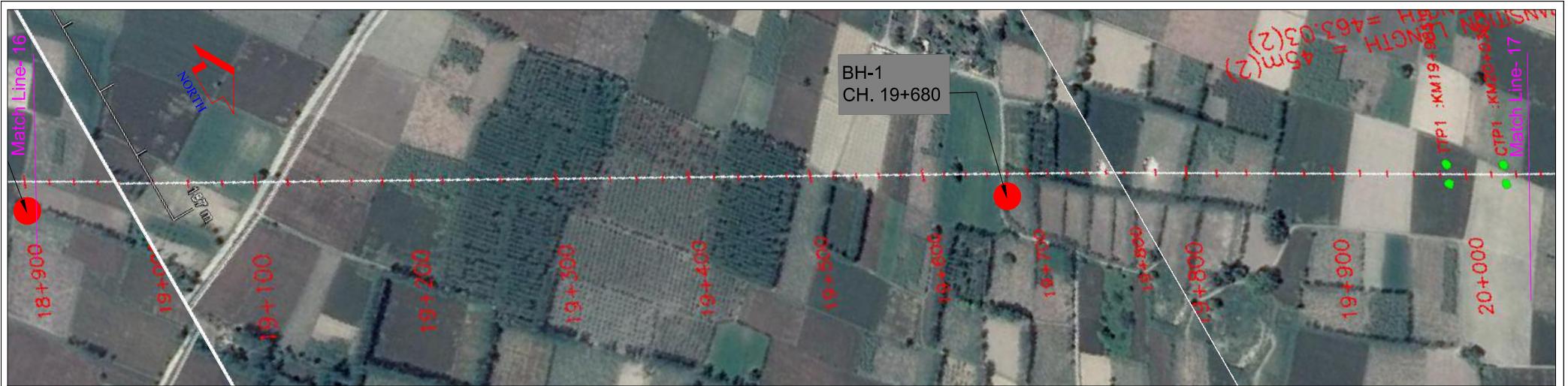
DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/07

March, 2016



| | |
|---------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| CLIENT:  | PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut | DRAWING TITLE: Borehole Location Plan | AGENCY:  Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd., Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962 Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in | DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/08 March, 2016 |
|---|--|---|---|---|




| | |
|---------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

CLIENT:  skylark
Designer and Engineers (P) Limited

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut



DRAWING TITLE: Borehole Location Plan

AGENCY:  XPLORER
CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.
Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhaul, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India
Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962
Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in

DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/09
March, 2016





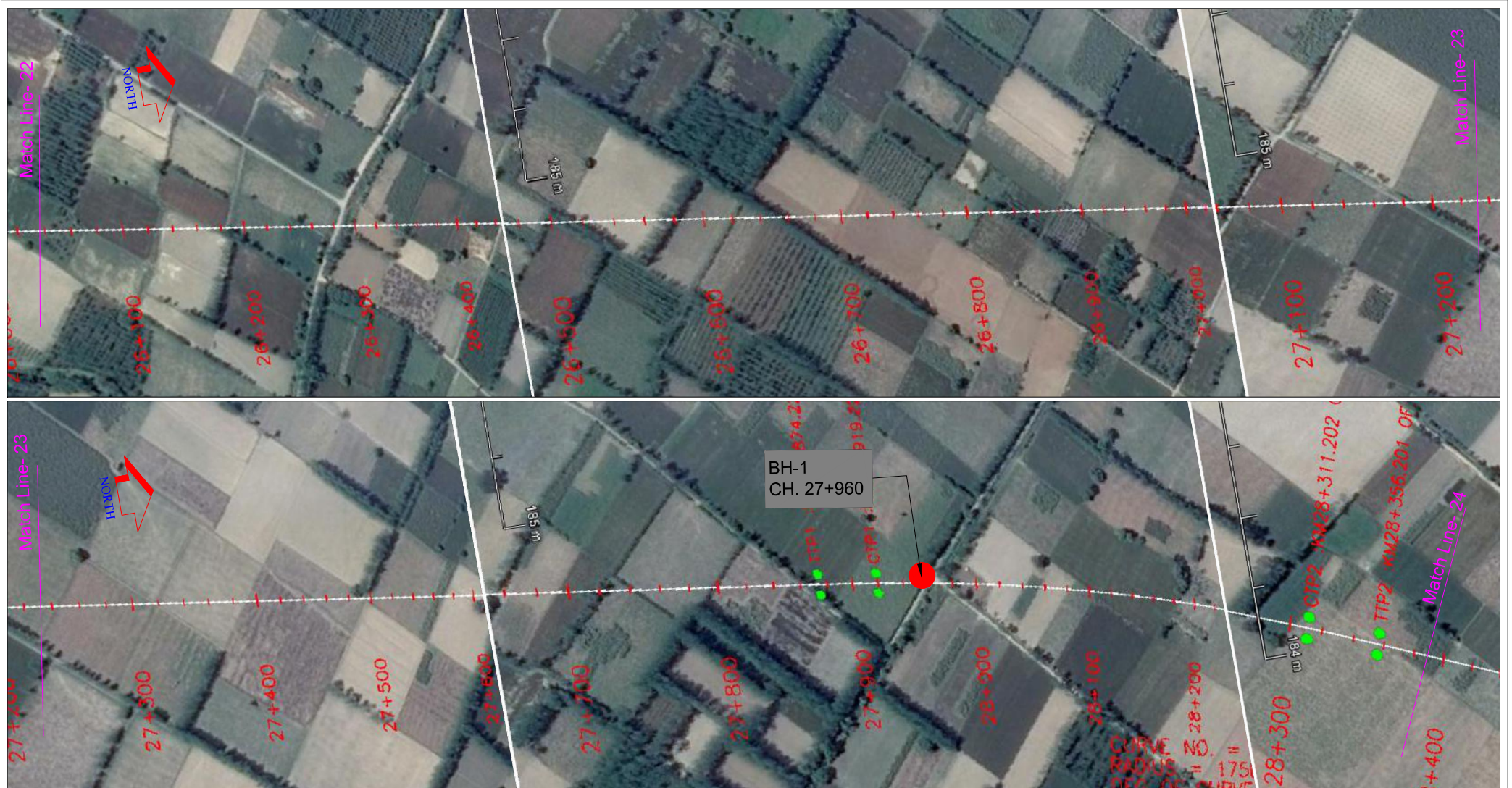
| | |
|---------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| CLIENT:  | PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut | DRAWING TITLE: Borehole Location Plan | AGENCY:  Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962 Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in | DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/10 |
| | | | | March, 2016 |





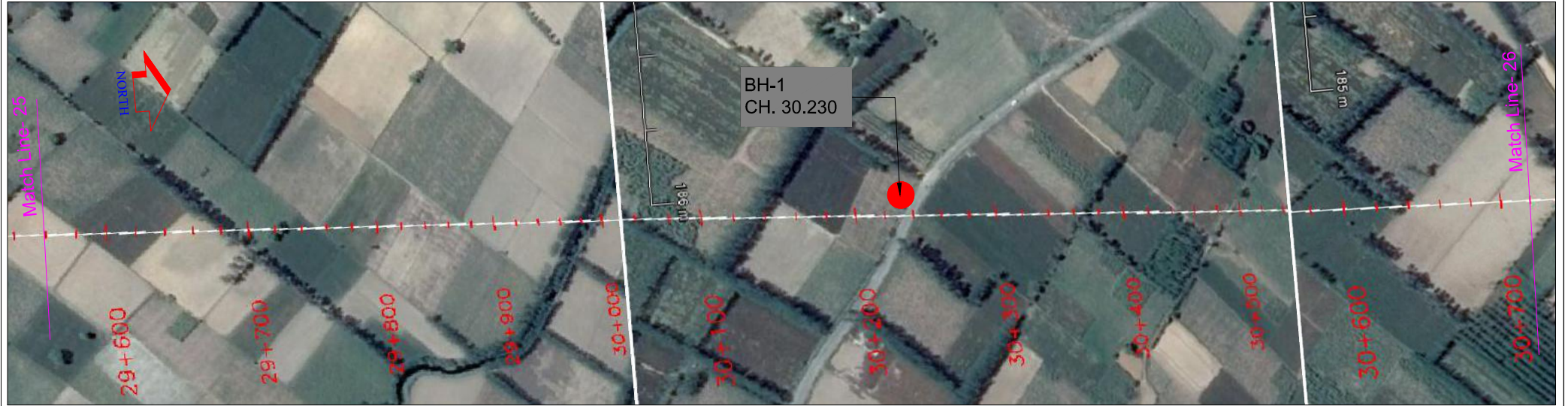
| | |
|---------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| CLIENT:  | PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut | DRAWING TITLE: Borehole Location Plan | AGENCY:  Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962 Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in | DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/11 |
| | | | | March, 2016 |





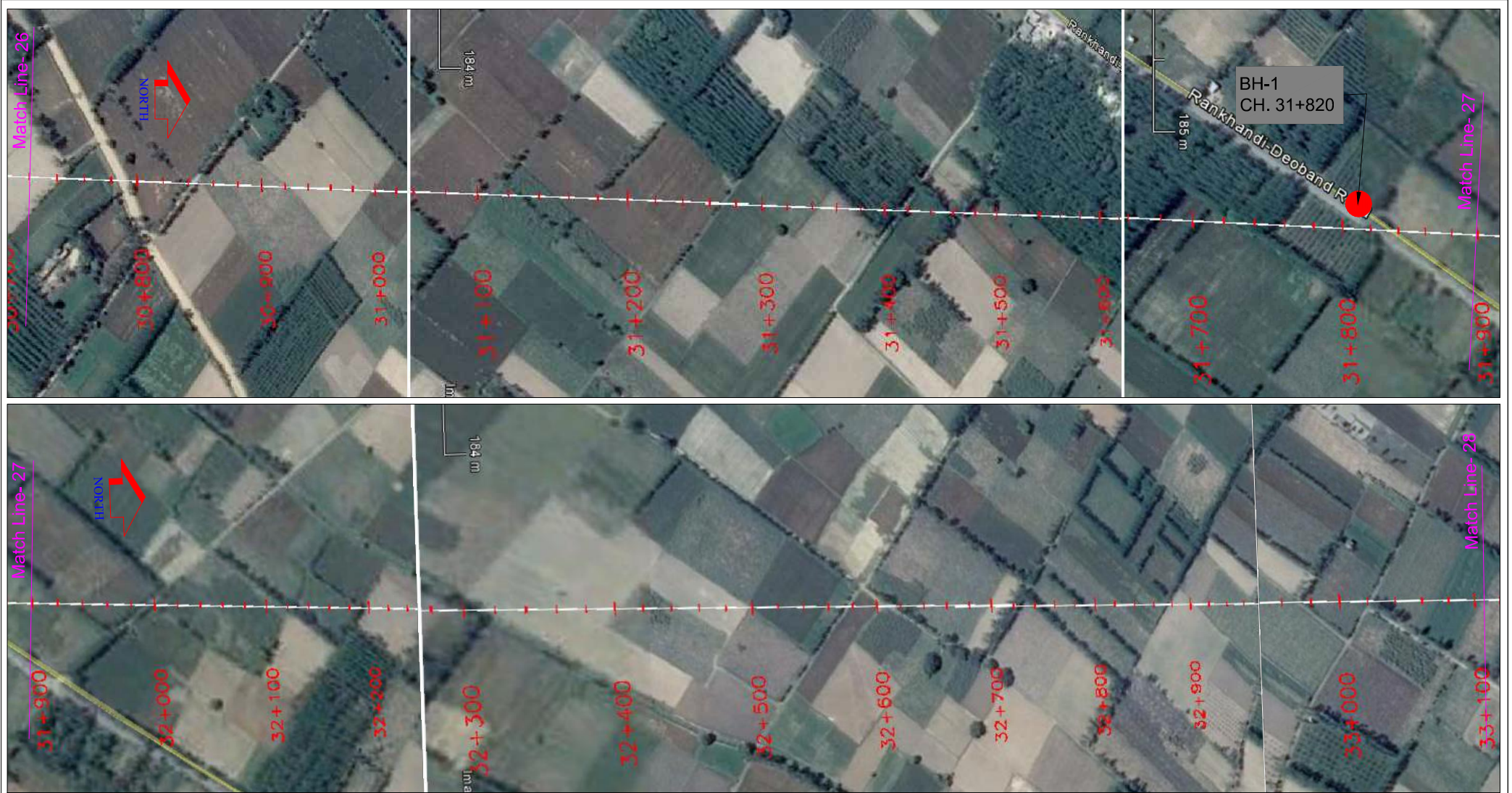
| | |
|---------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLIENT:  | PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut | DRAWING TITLE: Borehole Location Plan | AGENCY:  | Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962 Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in | DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/12 March, 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|





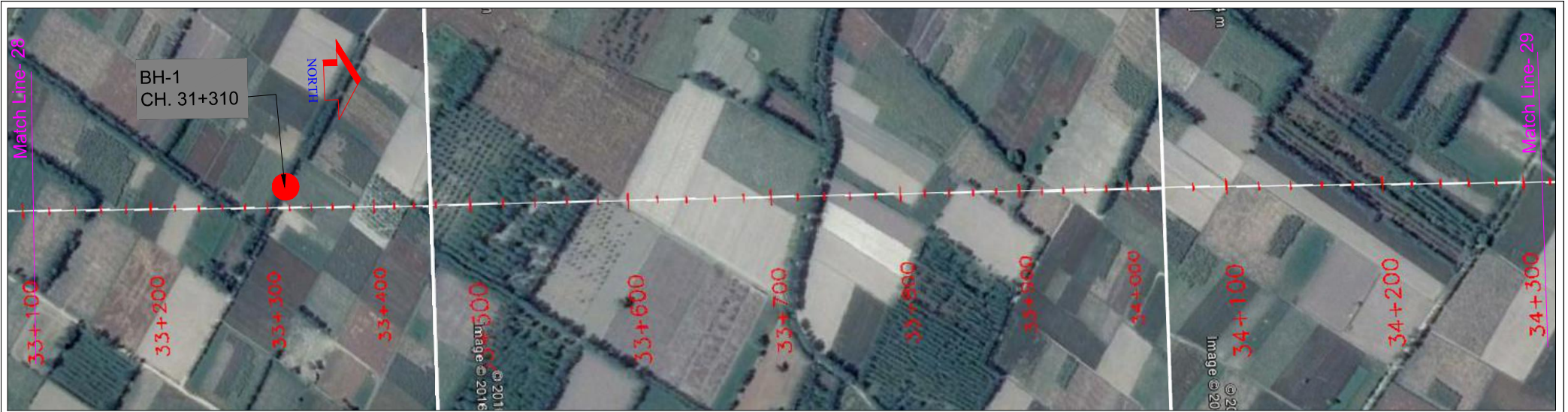
| | |
|---------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| CLIENT:  | PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut | DRAWING TITLE: Borehole Location Plan | AGENCY:  Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd., Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhaul, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962 Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in | DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/13 |
| | | | | March, 2016 |





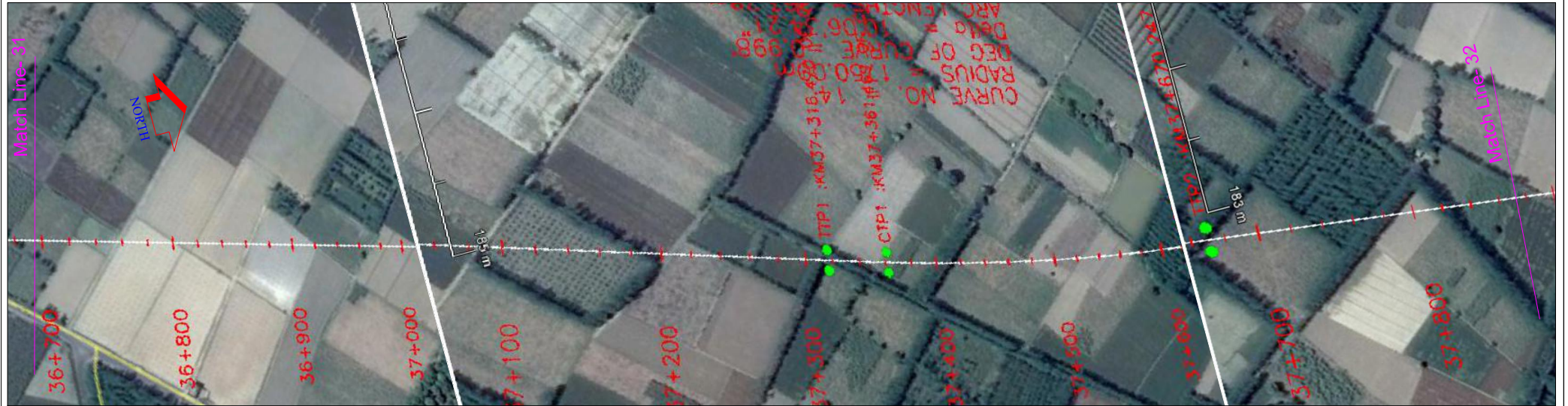
| | |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| CLIENT:  | PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut | DRAWING TITLE: Borehole Location Plan | AGENCY:  Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962 Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in | DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/14 March, 2016 |
|---|--|---|---|---|



| | |
|---------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| CLIENT:  | PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut | DRAWING TITLE: Borehole Location Plan | AGENCY:  Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd., Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962 Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in | DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/15 |
| | | | | March, 2016 |




| | |
|---------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

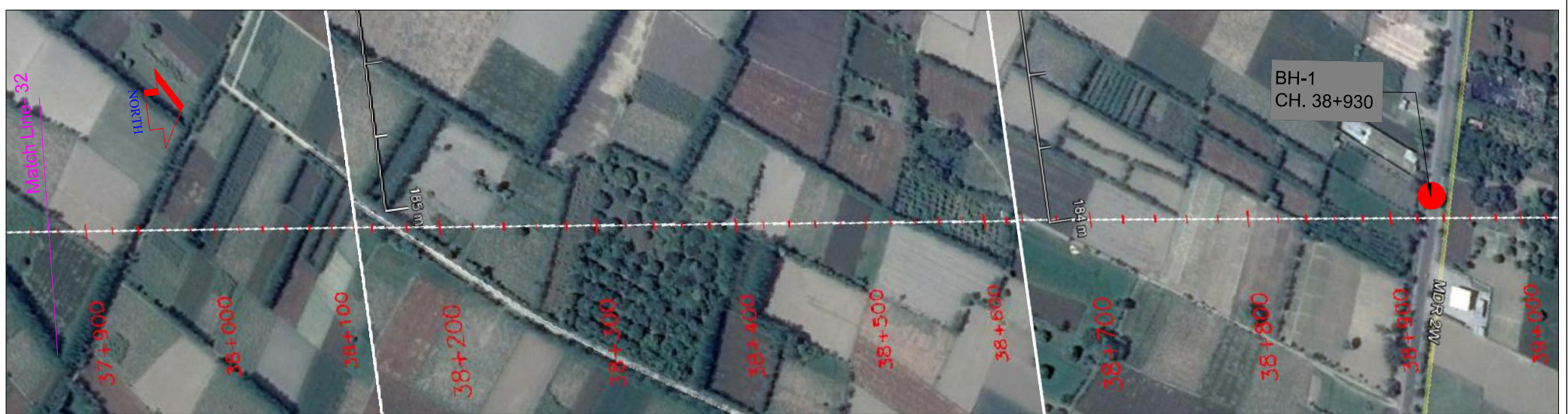
CLIENT:  skylark
Designer and Engineers (P) Limited

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

DRAWING TITLE: Borehole Location Plan

AGENCY:  XPLORER
CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.
Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau,
Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India
Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962
Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in

DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/16
March, 2016




BH-1
CH. 38+930

| | |
|---------|----------|
| LEGEND: | |
| ● | BOREHOLE |

CLIENT: 

PROJECT:
Geotechnical Investigation Works at
Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

DRAWING TITLE:
Borehole Location Plan

AGENCY:

Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau,
Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India
Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962
Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in

DRG. NO. PWD/LOCATION/17
March, 2016

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 1+790
 Co-ordinate: E: 762244.22 N: 323673.00
 Reduce Level: 239.196

Borehole dia : 150 mm
 Ground Water Table : 3.50 m
 Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 02-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|-----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value | | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e _o | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | (Obs.) | (Corr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | c (kPa) | φ (°) | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Medium Dense Silty SAND | | SW-SM | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 12 | 20 | | | | 0 | 92 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 30.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 14 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 18 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 16 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 19 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 20 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Very Stiff to Hard Silty CLAY | | Cl | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 24 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 166 | | | | | | Nil | 99.29 | 7.72 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 11.00-11.50 | UDS-4 | | | 37 | 22 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 15 | 28.2 | 2.02 | 1.57 | 2.66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 17.00 - 17.50 | UDS-6 | | | 33 | | NP | 0 | 16 | 76 | 8 | 22 | 1.94 | 1.59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 31 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 34 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 1+790
 Co-ordinate : E: 762244.22 N: 323673.00
 Reduce Level: 239.196

Borehole dia : 150 mm
 Ground Water Table : 3.50 m
 Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 02-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | N - value (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pe | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Dense Sandy SILT | | | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 37 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 36 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 23.00-23.50 | UDS-8 | | | | | | | | | 22.2 | 2.03 | 1.66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 43 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 46 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 26.00-26.50 | UDS-9 | | | | | | | | | 19.2 | 2.09 | 1.75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Dense to Very Dense Silty SAND | | SM | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 47 | 23 | | | | 0 | 79 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 34.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 51 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 60 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____

Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 2

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 1+790

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 762217.53 N: 3253674.95

Ground Water Table : 6.50 m

Reduce Level: 239.196 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 03-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------|-----|-------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N | value | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Obs) | (Corr) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Silty SAND | | SM | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 6 | 10 | | | 0 | 83 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 29.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Medium Dense Silty SAND | | SM | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 12 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 12 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 22 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 20 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 18 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 11.00-11.50 | UDS-4 | | | 29 | NP | 0 | 12 | 84 | 4 | 25.6 | 2.17 | 1.73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 19 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 25 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 30 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 19 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | ML | 17.00 -17.50 | UDS-6 | | | 25 | NP | 0 | 44 | 56 | 0 | 20.1 | 2.02 | 1.68 | 2.69 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 30.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 25 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 31 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 2

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 1+790

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 762217.53 N: 3253674.95

Ground Water Table : 6.50 m

Reduce Level: 239.196 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 03-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--|--------|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N-value (Obs.) | N-value (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | | | Cr | c | φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Dense Sandy SILT | | | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Hard Silty CLAY | | CL | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 35 | | 34 | 23 | 11 | 6 | 10 | 70 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Dense to Very Dense Fine SAND | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 39 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 85 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring : Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 1+980

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate: E: 762039.06 N: 3253653.76

Ground Water Table : 4.00 m

Reduce Level: 234.738 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m


Date : 01-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT N - value | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|----|-----|-------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pe | Cr | | | c | Φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N | | c | | c | | c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | e _s | | e _v | | e _u | | e _h | | e _h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Silty SAND | | SM | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 4 | 7 | 25 | | NP | | | 0 | 65 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 7 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 16 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Medium Dense Silty SAND | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | ML | 8.00-8.50 | UDS-3 | 32 | | NP | | 0 | 2 | 89 | 9 | 25 | 1.84 | 1.47 | 2.64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nil | 119.2 | 7.52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 20 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 21 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 23 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 25 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 27 | 19 | | | | 4 | 94 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Medium Dense to Dense Fine SAND | | SP | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 32 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 33 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 36 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



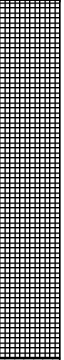

Prepared By:

Checked By:

| BORE LOG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--|--------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----|----|---------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut | | | | | | | Method of Boring : Shell & Auger | | | | | | | Borehole No. 1 | | | | | | |  | | | | | | | | | |
| Location : CH 1+980 | | | | | | | Borehole dia : 150 mm | | | | | | | Page 2 of 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co-ordinate : E: 762039.06 N: 3253653.76 | | | | | | | Ground Water Table : 4.00 m | | | | | | | Date : 01-02-2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reduce Level: 234.738 m | | | | | | | Termination Depth : 30.45 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU | UC | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | |
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | Φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 38 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | ML | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 41 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Dense Sandy SILT | | | | 23.00-23.50 | UDS-8 | | | 30 | NP | | 3 | 5 | 84 | 8 | 21.8 | 1.8 | 1.48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 43 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | ML | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 44 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | 26.00-26.50 | UDS-9 | | | 29 | NP | | 0 | 3 | 89 | 8 | 27.8 | 1.85 | 1.45 | | | | | | 0 | 31.9 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 42 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 43 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 37 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

| BORE LOG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|
| Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut | | | | | | | | | | Method of BoringShell & Auger | | | | | | | | | | Borehole No. 1 Page 1 of 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Location : CH 2+010 | | | | | | | | | | Borehole dia : 150 mm | | | | | | | | | |  | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co-ordinate: E: 762005.75 N: 3253651.39 | | | | | | | | | | Ground Water Table : 3.50 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reduce Level: 234.533 m | | | | | | | | | | Termination Depth : 30.45 m | | | | | | | | | | Date : 01-02-2016 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | |
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | | | Cr | c (kPa) | Φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) |
| 1 | | Loose to Medium Dense Sandy SILT |  | ML | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 6 | 10 | 29 | | NP | | 0 | 31 | 66 | 3 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 28.0 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 8.00-8.50 | UDS-3 | 34 | 22 | 12 | | | 7 | 7 | 75 | 11 | 24.6 | 1.94 | 1.58 | 2.67 | | | | | 62 | | | Nil | 109.2 | 7.81 | | |
| 8 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Very Stiff Silty CLAY |  | CL | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 36 | 23 | | | | | 0 | 96 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 39 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Dense Fine SAND |  | SP | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 42 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 34 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Location : CH 2+010
 Co-ordinate : E: 762005.75 N: 3253651.39
 Reduce Level: 234.533 m

Borehole dia : 150 mm
 Ground Water Table : 3.50 m
 Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Page 2 of 2

Date : 01-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification Code | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|--|--------|------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | Φ (o) | Sulphates (mg/l) | Chlorides (mg/l) | pH Value | Organic (%) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Dense Fine SAND | | | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 42 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22.50-22.95 | | | | SPT-15 | 47 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Hard Silty CLAY | | CI | 23.00-23.50 | UDS-8 | | | 36 | 23 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 82 | 15 | 26 | 1.82 | 1.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 25.00-25.50 | UDS-9 | | 45 | 23 | 22 | 0 | 2 | 76 | 22 | 30.1 | 2.07 | 1.59 | | | | | | | | 215 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 2+286

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate: E: 761728.55 N: 3253627.58

Ground Water Table : 10.00 m

Reduce Level: 234.882 m

Termination Depth : 12.45 m

Date : 03-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT N - value | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Silty SAND | | SM | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 6 | 10 | 23 | | NP | 0 | 55 | 45 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 29.9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 9 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Medium Dense Silty SAND | | SM | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 11 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 13 | 15 | | | | 0 | 81 | 19 | | | | | 2.65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 21 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 25 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Medium Dense to Dense Fine SAND | | SP | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 21 | 18 | | | | 0 | 96 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 32.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 31 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Borehole terminated at 12.45m depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 1

Location : CH 3+360

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 760728.50 N: 3253854.68

Ground Water Table : 10.50 m

Reduce Level: 237.425 m

Termination Depth : 12.45 m

Date : 03-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|------|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Sandy SILT | | ML | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 5 | 8 | 24 | | NP | | 0 | 35 | 65 | 0 | | | | | | 2.67 | | | | | | 0 | 28.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 7 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 8 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Medium Dense Silty SAND | | SM | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 14 | 16 | | | | 0 | 67 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 17 | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 24 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 22 | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 11.00-11.50 | UDS-4 | 28 | | | | | NP | | | 1 | 19 | 80 | 0 | 20.8 | 1.97 | 1.63 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 31 | Nil | 119.2 | 7.55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 26 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Borehole terminated at 12.45m depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar - Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Rotary

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 1

Location : CH 5+322
 Co-ordinate: E: 760082.12 N: 3255691.48
 Reduce Level: 233.449 m

Borehole dia : 150 mm
 Ground Water Table : 7.00 m
 Termination Depth : 12.45 m

Date : 02-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|-----|-------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | ϕ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Silty SAND | | SM | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 4 | 7 | | | | | | 0 | 57 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 29.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 6 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Very Stiff Silty CLAY | | CI | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 8 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 16 | | 41 | 18 | 23 | 2 | 4 | 77 | 17 | | | | | | 2.65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Very Stiff Silty CLAY | | CL | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 11.00-11.50 | UDS-4 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 82 | 12 | 22.1 | 1.89 | 1.55 | | | | | | | | | | | 87 | | | | | | Nil | 79.43 | 7.66 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Borehole terminated at 12.45m depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 6+550

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate: E: 759746.95 N: 3256863.89

Ground Water Table : 3.50 m

Reduce Level: 233.189 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 01-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----|---------------------|----|--------|-------------------------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | e ₀ | | | | | Cc | Pc | Cr | c (kPa) | | | Φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Obs.) | (Corr.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | SM | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 11 | 18 | 23 | NP | | 0 | 76 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 30.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 12 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 14 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Medium Dense Silty SAND | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 12 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 21 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | SM | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 6 | 6 | | | | 0 | 82 | 18 | | | | 2.66 | | | | | | | | 0 | 32.2 | Nil | 89.36 | 7.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 22 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 27 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 32 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 31 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Dense Silty SAND | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 35 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 38 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 31 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 6+550

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 759746.95 N: 3256863.89

Ground Water Table : 3.50 m

Reduce Level: 233.189 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 01-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU | UC | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|--|--------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|---------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | N - value (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | Φ (o) | Sulphates (mg/l) | Chlorides (mg/l) | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Hard Silty CLAY | | CI | 20.00-20.50 | UDS-7 | | | 37 | 23 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 79 | 17 | 29.6 | 2.05 | 1.58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 52 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Very Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 56 | 26 | 31 | NP | | 0 | 14 | 78 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 60 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 2

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 6+550

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate: E: 759735.46 N: 3256879.48

Ground Water Table : 3.70 m

Reduce Level: 233.190 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 02-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU | UC | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|---------|----------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|--------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----|----|----|---------|--------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N-value | N-value (Obs.) | N-value (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | | | | | Clay | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | φ (o) | Sulphates (mg/l) | Chlorides (mg/l) | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Medium Dense Silty SAND | | SW-SM | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 10 | 16 | | | | 0 | 89 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 13 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 12 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 14 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 22 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 13 | 34 | 22 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 80 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | Medium to Dense Silty SAND | | CL | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 21 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 27 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 30 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 33 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 34 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 37 | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 27 | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 2

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 6+550

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 759735.46 N: 3256879.48

Ground Water Table : 3.70 m

Reduce Level: 233.190 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 02-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--|--------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (°) | Sulphates (mg/l) | Chlorides (mg/l) | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Hard Silty CLAY | | CL | 20.00-20.50 | UDS-7 | | | 32 | 21 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 84 | 14 | 26.8 | 2.01 | 1.59 | | | | | | | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 49 | | | | | 38 | 21 | 17 | 0 | 5 | 79 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Location : CH 8+440
 Co-ordinate : E: 758500.16 N: 3258232.93
 Reduce Level: 242.033

Borehole dia : 150 mm
 Ground Water Table : NIL m
 Termination Depth : 12.45 m

Page 1 of 1


Date : 06-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|------|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|--|--|-----|-------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (°) | Sulphates (mg/l) | Chlorides (mg/l) | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | Firm to Very Stiff Silty CLAY | | CL | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | | | | | | | 33 | 20 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 85 | 11 | 24 | 2 | 1.61 | 2.64 | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | Nil | 109.2 | 7.81 | | | | |
| 4 | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 18 | 18 | | | | 1 | 11 | 83 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 20 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 22 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 25 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 11.00-11.50 | UDS-4 | | | | | | 27 | | NP | 0 | 15 | 77 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 28 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Borelog terminated at 12.45m depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

| BORE LOG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|----|----|---|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut | | | | | | | | | | Method of BoringShell & Auger | | | | | Borehole No. 1 Page 1 of 2 | | | | |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Location : CH 10+540 | | | | | | | | | | Borehole dia : 150 mm | | | | | Ground Water Table : 13.00 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co-ordinate : E: 758022.66 N: 3260278.96 | | | | | | | | | | Termination Depth : 30.45 m | | | | | Date : 06-02-2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reduce Level: 242.030 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | e ₀ | | | | | Cc | Pc | Cr | c | | | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Obs.) | (Corr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Fine SAND | | SW-SM | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 5 | 8 | | | | 0 | 89 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 30.1 | Nil | 89.36 | 7.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 8 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 8 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 23 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Medium Dense Fine SAND | | ML | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 22 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 26 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 30 | | | | 22 | 32 | NP | 1 | 6 | 85 | 8 | | | | | 2.68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 33 | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 23 | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 29 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 33 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 31 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepared By: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Checked By: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 10+540

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 758022.66 N: 3260278.96

Ground Water Table : 13.00 m

Reduce Level: 242.030 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 06-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg | | | Grain size | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--|--------|----------------------|--------------|--------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|----|----|------------|------|------|------|-------------------------|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Dense Sandy SILT | | | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 36 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 38 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 34 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 42 | 22 | | | | 2 | 73 | 25 | | | | | | | | 0 | 31.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Dense Silty SAND | | SM | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 42 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 42 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 48 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 30 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring : Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 11+753

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 757799.66 N: 3261446.70

Ground Water Table : 10.00 m

Reduce Level: 245.850

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 06-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU | UC | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|------|----|---------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | Φ (°) | Sulphates (mg/l) | Chlorides (mg/l) | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Sandy SILT | | ML | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 5 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | | | | 34 | 61 | 5 | 0 | 34 | 61 | 5 | 14.5 | 1.86 | 1.63 | 2.66 | | | | | | | 0 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 8 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 10 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 16 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 18 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 24 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 25 | 19 | | | | | | | | 1 | 97 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Medium Dense Fine SAND | | SP | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 33 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 20 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 26 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 29 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 30 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring : Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 11+753

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 757799.66 N: 3261446.70

Ground Water Table : 10.00 m

Reduce Level: 245.850

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 06-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|--------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|--------|-------------------------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) / (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | e ₀ | | | | | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c | φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Medium Dense to Very Dense Fine SAND | | SP | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 28 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 41 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 48 | 24 | | | | 1 | 95 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 73 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 13+260

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 757799.66 N: 3261446.70

Ground Water Table : 10.00 m

Reduce Level: 245.850 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 07-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT N - value | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|-------|------|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Very Stiff to Hard Silty CLAY | [Pattern] | CL | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | | | 32 | 22 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 87 | 11 | 21.1 | 1.92 | 1.58 | 2.67 | | | | | 104 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nil | 99.29 | 7.65 |
| 4 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Dense Silty SAND | [Pattern] | SM | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 35 | 24 | | | | 1 | 85 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 32.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 29 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 32 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 32 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 37 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 41 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2



Location : CH 13+260

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate: E: 757799.66 N: 3261446.70

Ground Water Table : 10.00 m

Reduce Level: 245.850 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 07-02-2016

| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU | UC | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|--------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|---------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | Φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Dense to Very Dense Silty SAND | | SM | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 43 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 41 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 39 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 45 | 23 | | | | 6 | 74 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 49 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 53 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 58 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 14+150

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 757018.16 N: 3263718.59

Ground Water Table : 7.00 m

Reduce Level: 245.430 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 07-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|--------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | Φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Dense to Very Dense Fine SAND | | SP | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 32 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 36 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 34 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 39 | 21 | | | | 0 | 96 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 38 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 51 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 64 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 15+800

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate: E: 756579.79 N: 3265300.51

Ground Water Table : 11.00 m

Reduce Level: 245.760 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 07-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----|---------------------|----|--------|-------------------------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|----|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | e ₀ | | | | | Cc | Pc | Cr | c (kPa) | | | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Obs.) | (Corr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Sandy SILT | | ML | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 6 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | 27 | | NP | | | 0 | 27 | 73 | 0 | 23.4 | 1.83 | 1.48 | 2.62 | | | | | | 0 | 29.1 | Nil | 109.2 | 7.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 9 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 14 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 18 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 17 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 21 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Medium Dense to Dense Fine SAND | | SW-SM | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 23 | 18 | | | | 1 | 89 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 26 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 29 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 35 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 37 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 40 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 15+800

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 756579.79 N: 3265300.51

Ground Water Table : 13.00 m

Reduce Level: 245.760 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 07-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--|-----------|-------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | N - value (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | Φ (o) | Sulphates (mg/l) | Chlorides (mg/l) | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Dense to Very Dense Fine SAND | [Pattern] | SW-SM | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 45 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 47 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 50 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 52 | 25 | | | | | | | 0 | 93 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 32.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 56 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 60 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 65 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2



Location : CH 17+790

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate: E: 757458.52 N: 3267033.27

Ground Water Table : 7.00 m

Reduce Level: 237.510 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 08-02-2016

| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | US Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|----|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value | | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | Φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | (Obs.) | (Corr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 7 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Loose Sandy SILT | | ML | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | 28 | | NP | | 0 | 18 | 77 | 5 | 9.6 | 1.98 | 1.81 | 2.69 | | | | | | | 0 | 29 | Nil | 119.2 | 7.65 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 8 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 10 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 12 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Medium Dense Silty SAND | | ML | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 19 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 22 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 26 | 20 | | | | 1 | 86 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Medium Dense Silty SAND | | SM | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 27 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 29 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 31 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 33 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 37 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 17+790
Co-ordinate: E: 757458.52 N: 3267033.27
Reduce Level: 237.510 m

Borehole dia : 150 mm
Ground Water Table : 7.00 m
Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 08-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT N - value | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|--------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------|-------|------|------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e _s | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | c (kPa) | φ (°) | mg/l | mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | |
| 21 | | Medium Dense to Dense Fine SAND | | ML | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 39 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 42 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 23.00-23.50 | UDS-8 | | | | | 0 | 12 | 88 | 0 | 22 | 2.03 | 1.66 | | | | | | | 0 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 21 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 25 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | ML | 25.00-25.50 | UDS-9 | | | 31 | NP | 1 | 8 | 85 | 6 | 18.2 | 2.09 | 1.76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 28 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 31 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 25 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 1

Location : CH 18+900

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 757973.35 N: 3268010.08

Ground Water Table : NIL m

Reduce Level: 240.010 m

Termination Depth : 12.45 m

Date : 09-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N value (Obs.) | N value (C.Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pe | Cr | | | c (kPa) | Φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Stiff Silty CLAY | | CL | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | | | 33 | 20 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 87 | 11 | 18.7 | 1.93 | 1.63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 5.00-5.50 | UDS-2 | | | | | 34 | 21 | 13 | 1 | 14 | 73 | 12 | 29.1 | 2.08 | 1.61 | 2.67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | Medium Dense to Dense Silty SAND | | SM | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 27 | 21 | | | | 0 | 76 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 35 | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 21 | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Borehole terminated at 12.45m depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 1

Location : CH 19+680

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate: E: 758226.84 N: 3268747.08

Ground Water Table : 0.00 m

Reduce Level: 245.906 m

Termination Depth : 12.45 m

Date : 09-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|-----|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e _o | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | ML | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 7 | 11 | | | | 0 | 46 | 54 | 0 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Loose Sandy SILT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 10 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | ML | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 8 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | 5.00-5.50 | UDS-2 | | | 29 | NP | | 1 | 10 | 86 | 3 | 19.7 | 1.91 | 1.6 | 2.64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nil | 129.1 | 7.1 | | | | |
| 7 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 12 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 18 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | SM | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 21 | 18 | | | | 0 | 84 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Medium Dense Silty SAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 25 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 26 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Borehole terminated at 12.45m depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Location : CH 20+960

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Page 1 of 1

Co-ordinate : E: 758391.93 N: 3269996.63

Ground Water Table : 10.00 m

Termination Depth : 12.45 m

Date : 10-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|------|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | N - value (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pe | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Sandy SILT | | ML | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 5 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | | | 27 | | NP | | 0 | 8 | 90 | 2 | 22.6 | 2.03 | 1.65 | 2.66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 7 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 14 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 21 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Medium Dense Fine SAND | | SW-SM | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 21 | 18 | | | | 1 | 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 22 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 23 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Borehole terminated at 12.45m depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut Method of Boring Shell & Auger Borehole No. 1
 Location : CH 22+700 Borehole dia : 150 mm Page 1 of 1
 Co-ordinate : E: 758112.96 N: 3271714.44 Ground Water Table : 10.00 m
 Reduce Level: 250.658 m Termination Depth : 12.45 m Date : 10-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|------|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Sandy SILT | | ML | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 6 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 11 | 89 | 0 | 8.4 | 1.85 | 1.71 | 2.62 | | | | | | | 0 | 29.3 | Nil | 139 | 7.01 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 8 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 12 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 5.00-5.50 | UDS-2 | | | | | 30 | NP | | | 1 | 7 | 87 | 5 | 10.1 | 1.75 | 1.59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 20 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 23 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 23 | 18 | | | | | | | 0 | 96 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Borehole terminated at 12.45m depth | | SM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 24+269

Co-ordinate: E: 757859.80 N: 3273262.93

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Ground Water Table : 8.00 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 10-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU | UC | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|----|----|---------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | N - value (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pe | Cr | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | φ (o) | Sulphates (mg/l) | Chlorides (mg/l) | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Sandy SILT | | ML | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 6 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | | | | | 0 | 23 | 74 | 3 | 10.2 | 1.81 | 1.64 | 2.64 | | | | | | 0 | 29.2 | Nil | 109.2 | 7.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 8 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 22 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 25 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 33 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 20 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 29 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 36 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | 14.00 -14.50 | UDS-5 | | | | | | | 32 | NP | 1 | 2 | 89 | 8 | 10.8 | 1.85 | 1.67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 39 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 46 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 43 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 45 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 45 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 25+880

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 757632.44 N: 3274855.65

Ground Water Table : 3.50 m

Reduce Level: 245.884 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 10-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------|-------------------------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|----|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | e ₀ | | | | | Cc | Pe | Cr | c (kPa) | | | c (kPa) | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Sandy SILT | | ML | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 6 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | | 26 | | NP | | 0 | 47 | 47 | 6 | 16.1 | 2 | 1.72 | 2.65 | | | | | | 0 | 29.4 | Nil | 129.1 | 7.11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 10 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 8 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 21 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 11.00-11.50 | UDS-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 2 | 1.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 17 | 15 | | | | | 1 | 96 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 30.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Medium Dense to Dense Fine SAND | | SP | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 20 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 32 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 35 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 37 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 41 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 25+880

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 757632.44 N: 3274855.65

Ground Water Table : 3.50 m

Reduce Level: 245.884 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 10-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|--|---------------------|----|--------|-------------------------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | e ₀ | | | | | Cc | Pc | Cr | c (kPa) | | | Φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Obs.) | (Corr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Dense to Very Dense Fine SAND | [Pattern] | SP | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 36 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 40 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 45 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 55 | 26 | | | | 0 | 98 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 52 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 61 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 74 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 27+960

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate: E: 757586.00 N: 3276936.64

Ground Water Table : 6.00 m

Reduce Level: 251.500 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 12-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|------|----|------------|------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | N - value (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | Φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Sandy SILT | | ML | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 5 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | | | 30 | | NP | | 0 | 12 | 80 | 8 | 9.4 | 1.9 | 1.73 | 2.61 | | | | | | 0 | 28 | Nil | 119.2 | 7.05 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 4 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 11 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 16 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 13 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 18 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 22 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 28 | 21 | | | | | | | 1 | 91 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Medium Dense to Dense Fine SAND | | SW-SM | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 31 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 36 | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 42 | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Hard Silty CLAY | | CL | 17.00 -17.50 | UDS-6 | | | 32 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 79 | 12 | 11.2 | 1.87 | 1.69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 27+960

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 757586.00 N: 3276936.64

Ground Water Table : 6.00 m

Reduce Level: 251.500 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 12-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|--------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | N - value (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | Φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Dense to Very Dense Fine SAND | | SP | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 40 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 42 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 37 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 41 | 22 | | | 0 | 96 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 33.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 43 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 50 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 56 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 28+840

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate: E: 757735.82 N: 3277802.42

Ground Water Table : 4.50 m

Reduce Level: 250.096 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 12-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----|---------------------|----|--------|-------------------------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | e ₀ | | | | | Cc | Pc | Cr | c (kPa) | | | Φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Obs.) | (Corr.) | | | | | |
| 1 | | Stiff Silty CLAY | | CL | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | 34 | 22 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 82 | 14 | 9.7 | 1.87 | 1.71 | 2.66 | | | | | | 48 | | | Nil | 109.2 | 7.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 5.00-5.50 | UDS-2 | | 29 | NP | | 1 | 10 | 84 | 5 | 10.1 | 1.88 | 1.71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | | 15 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | | 18 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | | 19 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | | 22 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | | 25 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | | 26 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 14.00-14.50 | UDS-5 | | | | | | | 2 | 26 | 72 | 0 | 11 | 1.87 | 1.69 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 31.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | | 29 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | | 32 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | | 34 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | | 32 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | | 34 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | | 38 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 28+840

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 757735.82 N: 3277802.42

Ground Water Table : 4.50 m

Reduce Level: 250.096 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 12-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--|--------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | | | | | Clay | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | | | Cr | c | φ (°) | Sulphates (mg/l) | Chlorides (mg/l) | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Dense Sandy SILT | | | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 41 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 43 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 45 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | Very Dense Fine SAND | | SP | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 55 | 26 | | | | 0 | 97 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 33.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 58 | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 60 | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 65 | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 30+236

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 757625.83 N: 3279184.67

Ground Water Table : 6.00 m

Reduce Level: 249.590 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 13-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pe | Cr | | | c (kPa) | Φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Sandy SILT | | ML | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 9 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | | | | 0 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 9.3 | 1.87 | 1.71 | 2.66 | | | | | | 0 | 29.7 | Nil | 129.1 | 7.12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 7 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 9 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 11 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 18 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 21 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 26 | 20 | | | | 1 | 96 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 36 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Medium Dense Fine SAND | | SP | 14.00-14.50 | UDS-5 | | | 29 | | NP | 0 | 6 | 89 | 5 | 21.5 | 1.86 | 1.53 | | | | | 0 | 30.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 46 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 42 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 27 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 33 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 30+236

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate: E: 757625.83 N: 3279184.67

Ground Water Table : 6.00 m

Reduce Level: 249.590 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 13-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N-value (Obs.) | N-value (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Dense Sandy SILT | | | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 37 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 40 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 42 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | Dense to Very Dense Fine SAND | | SW-SM | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 36 | 20 | | | | 1 | 91 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 33.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 40 | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 42 | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 53 | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 31+820

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 757441.69 N: 3280761.97

Ground Water Table : 7.50 m

Reduce Level: 254.578 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 13-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC ϕ (°) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|------|----|------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N (Obs.) | N (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e_0 | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | ϕ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | c (kPa) | ϕ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Silty SAND | | SM | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 8 | 13 | 25 | | NP | | 0 | 53 | 47 | 0 | | | | | | 2.67 | | | | | | | | 0 | 30.1 | Nil | 109.2 | 7.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Medium Dense Silty SAND | | SM | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 11 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 13 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 14 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 18 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 20 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 21 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | Medium Dense to Dense Fine SAND | | SW-SM | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 25 | 19 | | | | 1 | 90 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 26 | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 29 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 31 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 33 | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 35 | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 31+820

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate: E: 757441.69 N: 3280761.97

Ground Water Table : 7.50 m

Reduce Level: 254.578 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 13-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | UU c (kPa) | UC ϕ (o) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|--------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|------------|----------|--------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | | | Cr | c (kPa) | ϕ (o) | Sulphates (mg/l) | Chlorides (mg/l) | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Dense to Very Dense Fine SAND | | SW-SM | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 38 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 42 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 45 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 55 | 26 | | | | | | 0 | 88 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 32.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 57 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 60 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 65 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring: Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 1

Location : CH 33+310

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 757269.23 N: 3282241.22

Ground Water Table : 4.50 m

Termination Depth : 12.45 m

Date : 14-02-2016

Reduce Level: 253.595 m



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|------|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pe | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Sandy SILT | | ML | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 7 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | | | 25 | | NP | | 0 | 9 | 91 | 0 | 20.7 | 1.78 | 1.47 | 2.64 | | | | | | 0 | 28.7 | Nil | 119.2 | 7.14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 9 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 8 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 14 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 18 | 17 | | | | | | | 1 | 86 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Medium Dense Silty SAND | | SM | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 20 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 29 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Borehole terminated at 12.45m depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Location : CH 34+920
 Co-ordinate : E: 757082.08 N: 3283841.49
 Reduce Level: 254.442 m

Borehole dia : 150 mm
 Ground Water Table : 6.00 m
 Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Page 1 of 2



Date : 14-02-2016

| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU | UC | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----|------|------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|------|-----|-------|------|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | N - value (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Sandy SILT | | ML | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 4 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | 29 | | NP | | | 0 | 4 | 91 | 5 | 7.8 | 1.86 | 1.73 | 2.67 | | | | | | 0 | | 27.3 | Nil | 158.9 | 7.26 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 7 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 12 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 19 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 23 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 25 | 19 | | | | 1 | 93 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | 32.5 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Medium Dense to Dense Fine SAND | | SW-SM | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 26 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 31 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 35 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 17.00-17.50 | UDS-6 | | | 28 | | NP | | | 6 | 4 | 86 | 4 | 7.4 | 1.88 | 1.75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 43 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 30 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 34+920
 Co-ordinate: E: 757082.08 N: 3283841.49
 Reduce Level: 254.442 m

Borehole dia : 150 mm
 Ground Water Table : 6.00 m
 Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 14-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | Soil Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | UU | UC | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | |
|-----------|----------|--|--------|---------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----|---------|--------------|---------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | C _c | P _c | Cr | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | c (kPa) | Φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Dense Sandy SILT | | | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 29 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 37 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 40 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | SW-SM | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 46 | 23 | | | | 1 | 91 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 33.1 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 38 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Dense to Very Dense Fine SAND | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 45 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 51 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Location : CH 36+585

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Page 1 of 2

Co-ordinate: E: 757251.76 N: 3285496.05

Ground Water Table : 4.50 m



Reduce Level: 253.413 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 15-02-2016

| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | N - value (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Silty SAND | | SM | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 10 | 16 | | | | 0 | 61 | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 31 | Nil | 148.9 | 7.19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 9 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 12 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Medium Dense Silty SAND | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 19 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 23 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 27 | 20 | | | | 1 | 91 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 31.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 29 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 28 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Medium Dense to Dense Fine SAND | | SW-SM | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 31 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 40 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 43 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 2

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 36+585

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate: E: 757248.05 N: 3285499.81

Ground Water Table : 4.00 m

Reduce Level: 253.413 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 15-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----|---------------------|----|--------|-------------------------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|----|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | e ₀ | | | | | Cc | Pc | Cr | c (kPa) | | | Φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Obs.) | (Corr.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Sandy SILT | | ML | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 7 | 11 | 28 | | NP | | 0 | 32 | 61 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 28.1 | Nil | 119.2 | 7.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 10 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 15 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 14 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 21 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 23 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 25 | 19 | | | | | 1 | 85 | 14 | | | | | | 2.61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 27 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 31 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Medium Dense to Dense Silty SAND | | SM | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 31 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 31 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 35 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 2

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 36+585

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 757248.05 N: 3285499.81

Ground Water Table : 4.00 m

Reduce Level: 253.413 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 15-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--|--------|----------|-----------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N (Obs.) | N (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pe | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | c (kPa) | |
| 21 | | Dense Sandy SILT | | ML | 20.00-20.50 | UDS-7 | | | 29 | | NP | 0 | 14 | 81 | 5 | 17.4 | 1.89 | 1.61 | | | | | | | 0 | 30.5 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 38 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 22.50-22.95 | SPT-15 | 42 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | 24.00-24.45 | SPT-16 | 43 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Hard Silty CLAY | | CL | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 44 | | | 2 | | 9 | 77 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | 27.00-27.45 | SPT-18 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | 28.50-28.95 | SPT-19 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By: _____ Checked By: _____

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of BoringShell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 1 of 2

Location : CH 38+930

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate: E: 757277.50 N: 3287830.82

Ground Water Table : 7.00 m

Reduce Level: 256.300 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

Date : 17-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m ³) | Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|------|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | N - value (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (o) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Loose Sandy SILT | | ML | 0.50-1.00 | DS-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1.50-1.95 | SPT-1 | 9 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 2.00-2.50 | UDS-1 | | | | | 29 | | NP | | 1 | 5 | 91 | 3 | 11.7 | 1.76 | 1.58 | 2.62 | | | | | | 0 | 29.9 | Nil | 188.7 | 7.33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Medium Dense Sandy SILT | | | 3.00-3.45 | SPT-2 | 14 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 4.50-4.95 | SPT-3 | 17 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 6.00-6.45 | SPT-4 | 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 7.50-7.95 | SPT-5 | 21 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 9.00-9.45 | SPT-6 | 17 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 10.50-10.95 | SPT-7 | 20 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 12.00-12.45 | SPT-8 | 21 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 13.50-13.95 | SPT-9 | 18 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | 14.00 -14.50 | UDS-5 | | | | | 33 | | 21 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 84 | 12 | 26.3 | 1.84 | 1.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Very Stiff to Hard Silty CLAY | | CL | 15.00-15.45 | SPT-10 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 16.50-16.95 | SPT-11 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | 18.00-18.45 | SPT-12 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 19.50-19.95 | SPT-13 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 104 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:

BORE LOG

Project : Geotechnical Investigation Works at Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Method of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1

Page 2 of 2

Location : CH 38+930

Borehole dia : 150 mm

Co-ordinate : E: 757277.50 N: 3287830.82

Ground Water Table : 7.00 m

Reduce Level: 256.300 m

Termination Depth : 30.45 m

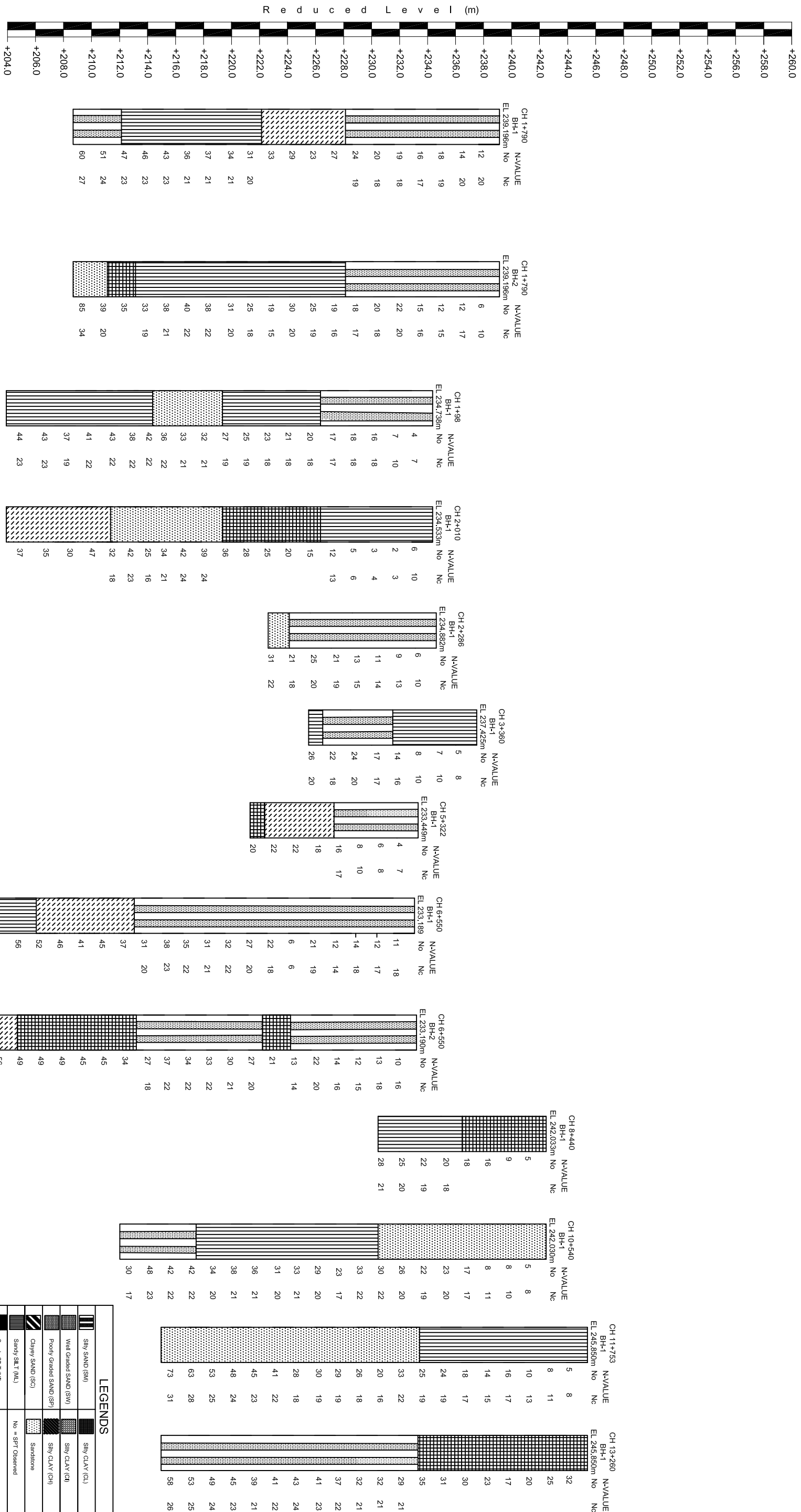
Date : 17-02-2016



| Depth (m) | R.L. (m) | Strata Description | Legend | IS Classification | Sample | | SPT | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Water Content (%) | Bulk Density (Mg/m3) | Dry Density (Mg/m3) | Specific Gravity | Consolidation Test | | | | UU c (kPa) | UC c (kPa) | Direct Shear | | Chemical Analysis of soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Depth (m) | Type | N - value (Obs.) | N - value (Corr.) | LL | PL | PI | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | | | | e ₀ | Cc | Pc | Cr | | | c (kPa) | φ (°) | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | Organic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | φ (°) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Hard Silty CLAY | | | | 21.00-21.45 | SPT-14 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Very Dense Fine SAND | | SW-SM | | 25.50-25.95 | SPT-17 | 54 | 26 | | | | 0 | 91 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 32.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | 30.00-30.45 | SPT-20 | 69 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Borehole terminated at depth of 30.45m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prepared By:

Checked By:



LEGENDS

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | SHY SAND (SM) | | SHY CLAY (CL) |
| | Well Graded SAND (SW) | | SHY CLAY (CI) |
| | Poorly Graded SAND (SP) | | SHY CLAY (CH) |
| | Clayey SAND (SC) | | Sandstone |
| | Silty SILT (ML) | | No = SPT Observed |
| | Silty SILT (MH) | | No = SPT Correlated |
| | BH = Boronide | | CR = Core Recovery |
| | EL = Elevation | | RQD = Rock Quality Designation |
| | | | CH = Challenge |

CLIENT:



PROJECT:

Geotechnical Investigation Works at
Muzaffarnagar-Saharampur Section of DFCC Meerut

DRAWING TITLE:

Soil Profile

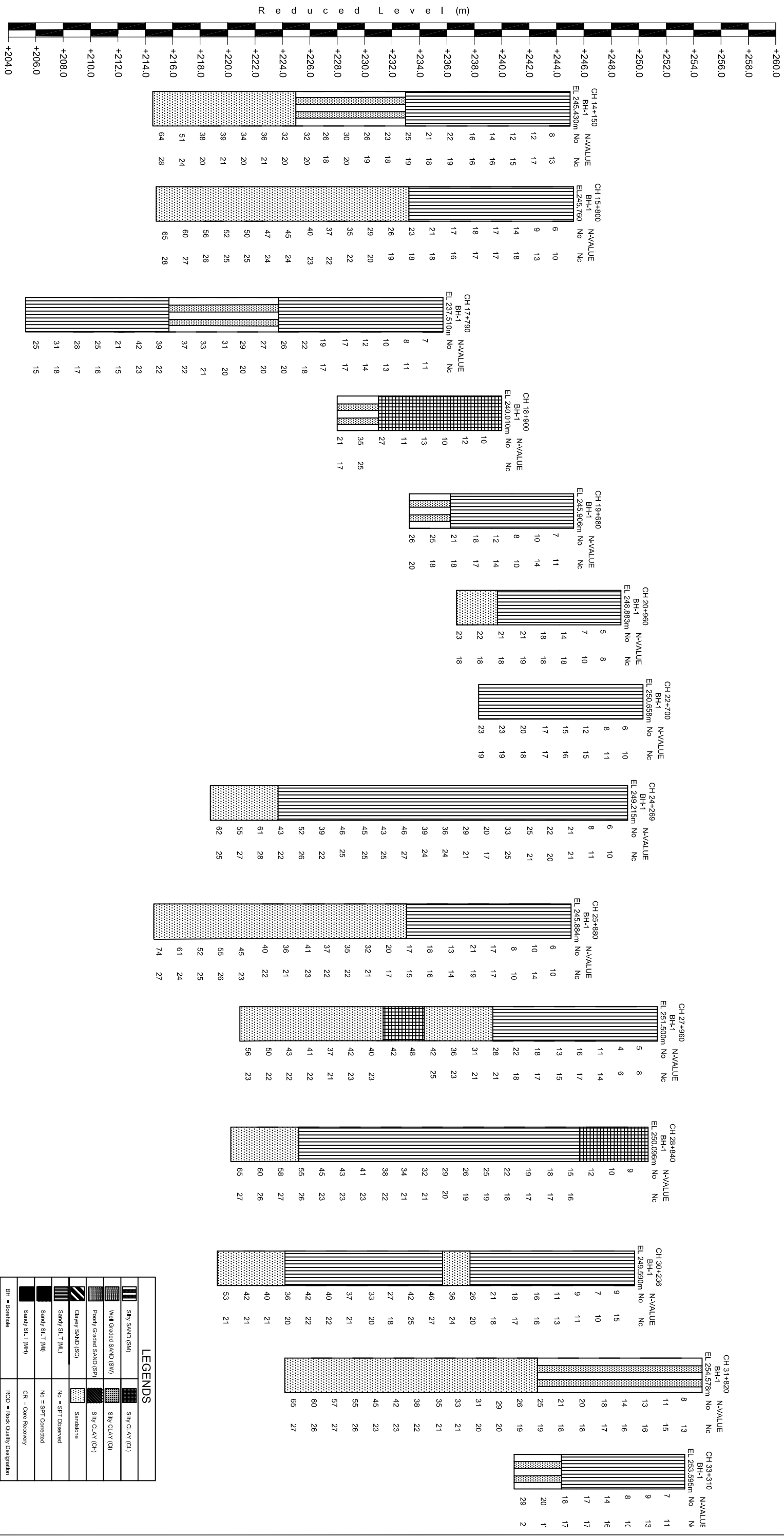
AGENCY:



Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector-18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau,
Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India
Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962
Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in

DRG. NO. SKYLARK/PROFILE/01

March, 2016



CLIENT:



PROJECT:

Geotechnical Investigation Works at
Muzaffarnagar-Saharapur Section of DFCC Meerut

DRAWING TITLE:

Soil Profile

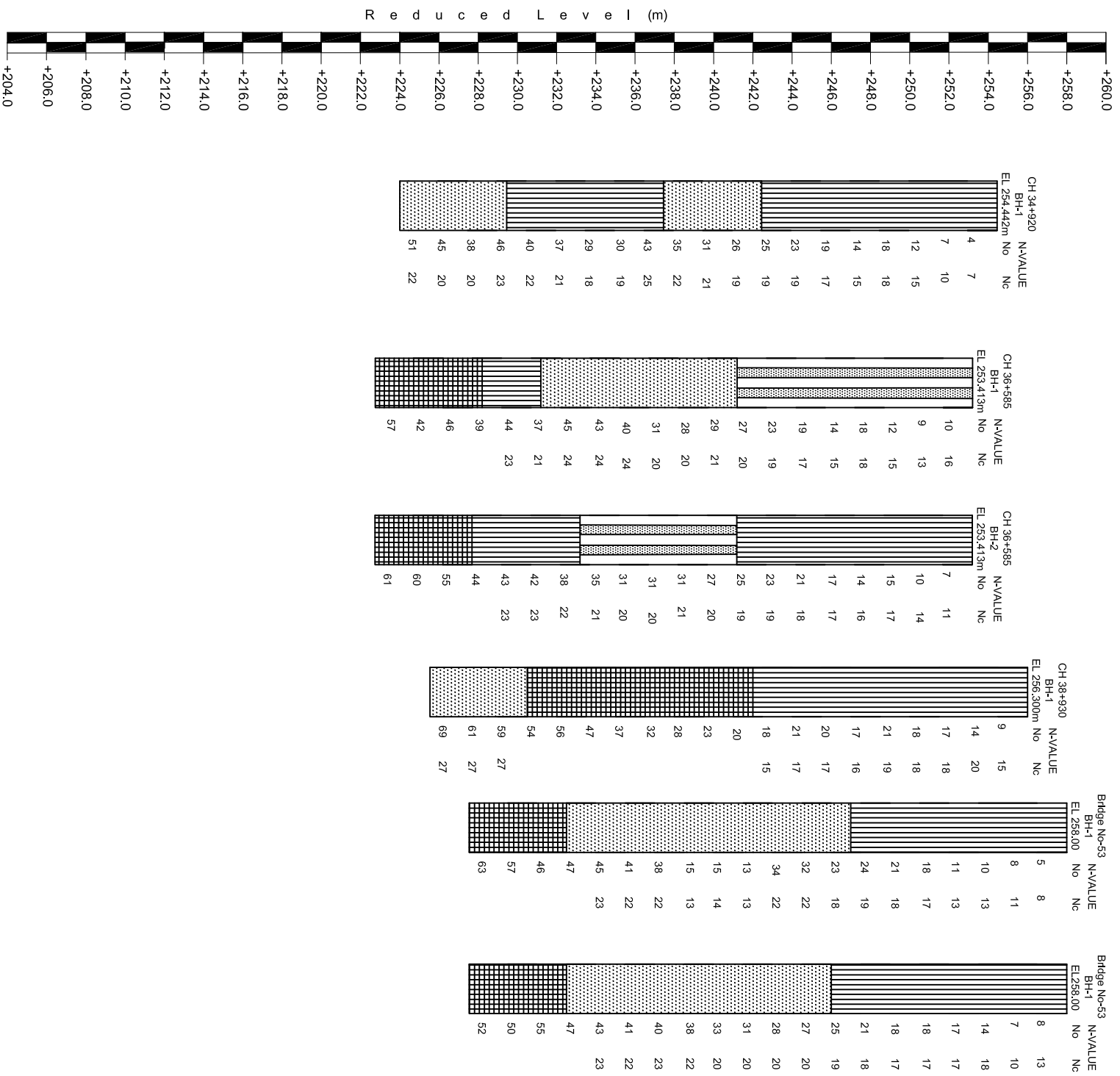
AGENCY:



Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. H/PA, Sarhau,
Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India
Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241982
Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in

DRG. NO. SKYLARK/PROFILE/02

March, 2016



LEGENDS

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | Silty SAND (SM) | | Silty CLAY (CL) |
| | Well Graded SAND (SW) | | Silty CLAY (CI) |
| | Poorly Graded SAND (SP) | | Silty CLAY (CH) |
| | Clayey SAND (SC) | | Sandstone |
| | Sandy SILT (ML) | | No = SPT Observed |
| | Sandy SILT (MH) | | Nc = SPT Corrected |
| | Sandy SILT (MH) | | CR = Core Recovery |
| | BH = Borehole | | ROD = Rock Quality Designation |
| | EL = Elevation | | CH = Challenge |

CLIENT:



PROJECT:

Geotechnical Investigation Works at
Muzaffarnagar-Saharapur Section of DFCC Meerut

DRAWING TITLE:

Soil Profile

AGENCY:

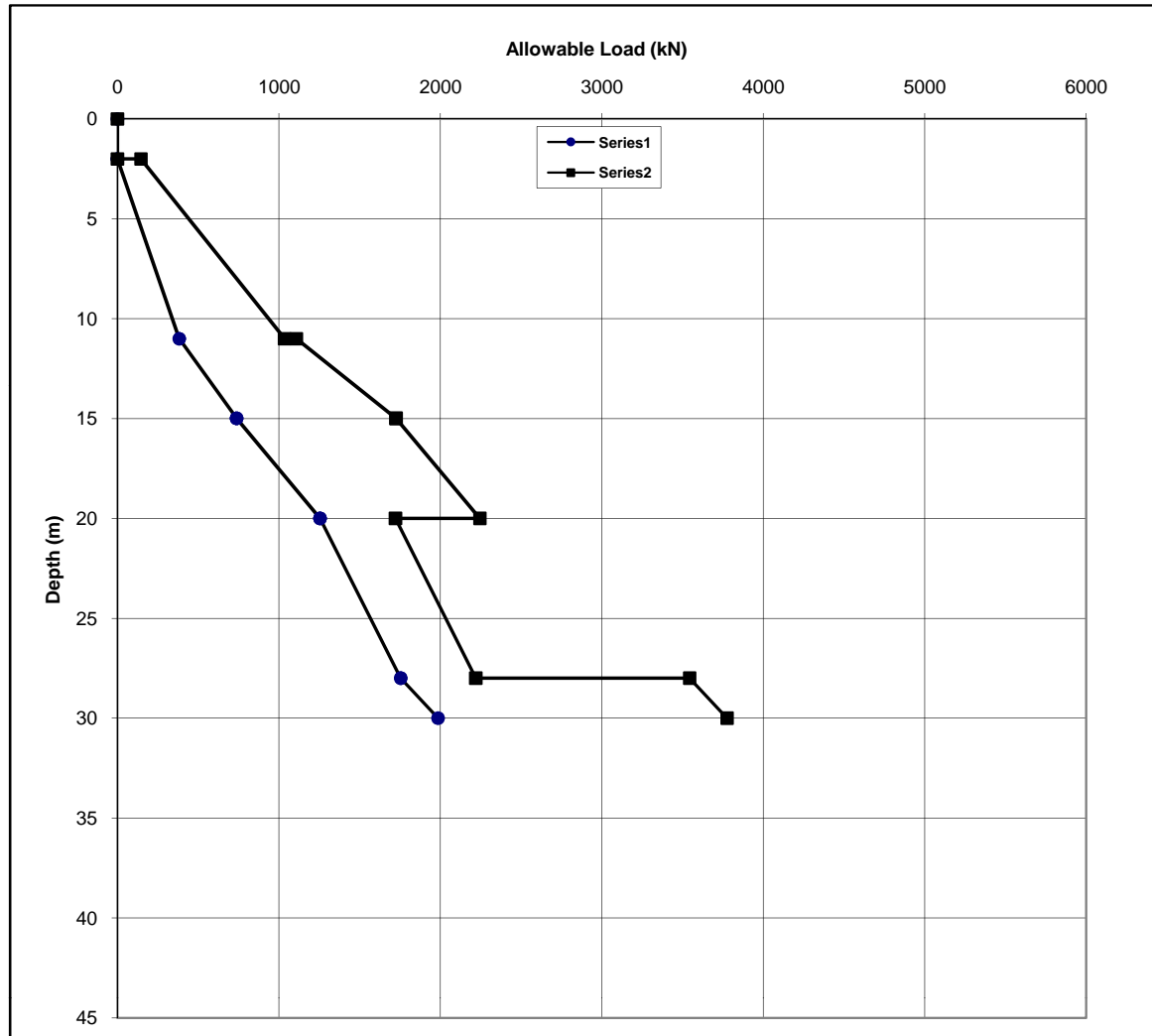


Xplorer Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
Plot No. 3, First Floor, Sector- 18, Opp. HIPA, Sarhau,
Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India
Tel: +91-124-4388659, Fax: +91-124-4241962
Email: xplorer@xplorer.in, Website: www.xplorer.in

DRG. NO. SKYLARK/PROFILE/03

March, 2016

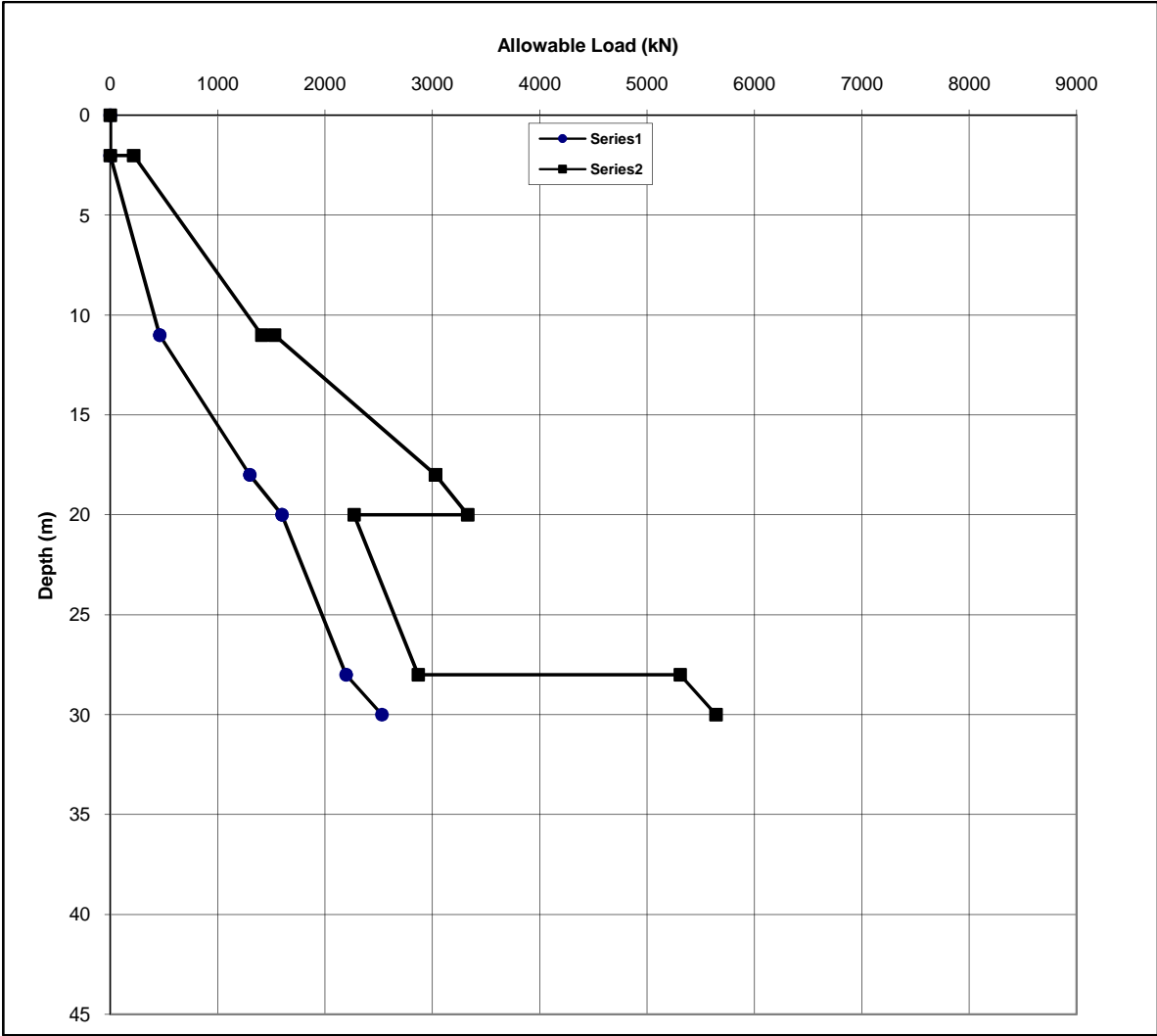
ANNEXURE B- BEARING CAPACITY AND PILE CAPACITY CALCULATIONS



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 1+790

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 1+790

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1200

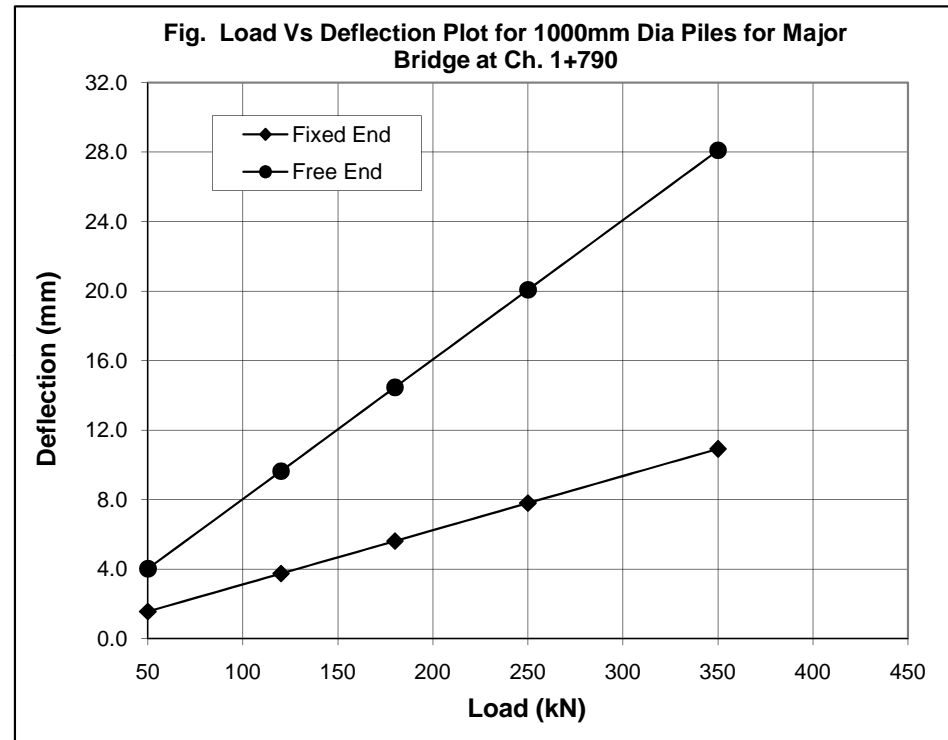
Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 1+790 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.220 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta_b)^{0.2} = 359.73$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 791.42 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 683.50 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 0 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 1.56 | 4.02 |
| 120 | 3.74 | 9.64 |
| 180 | 5.61 | 14.46 |
| 250 | 7.79 | 20.08 |
| 350 | 10.91 | 28.11 |



Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=10mm deflection)

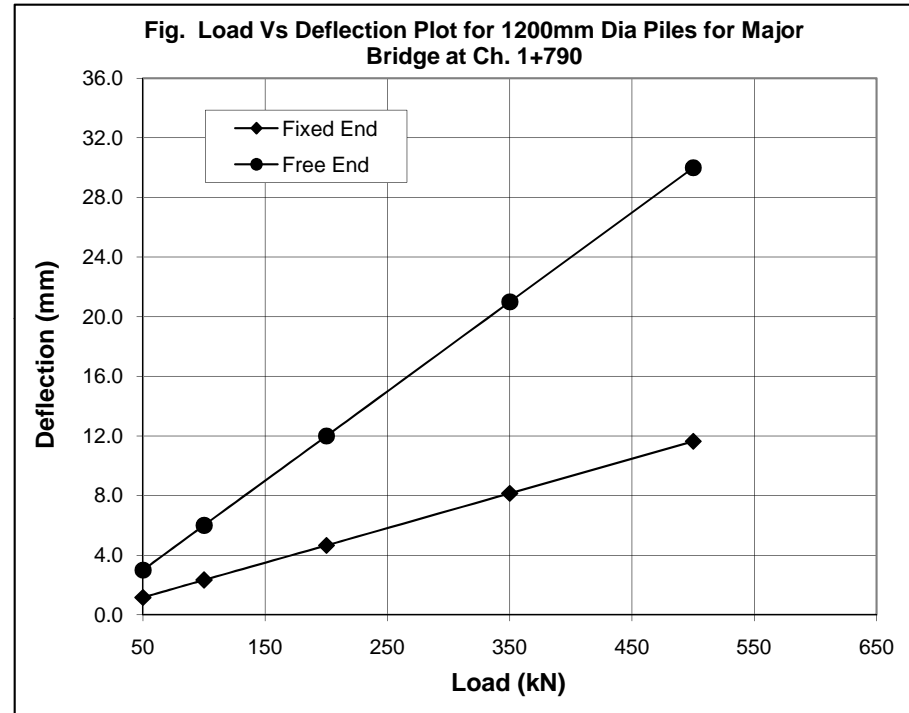
= 320kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 120 kN (for free head condition)

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 1+790 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 120 cm
 η_b = 0.220 kg/cm³
 E= 270000 kg/cm²
 I= 10178760.2 cm⁴
 EI= 2.74827E+12 kg-cm²

T= (EI/ηh)^{0.2}
 416.22
 L_f/T = 2.2 Fixed
 L_f (Fixed)= 915.69 cm
 L_f/T = 1.9 Free
 L_f (Free)= 790.83 cm
 L_1 = 0 cm
 d = $\frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $\frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

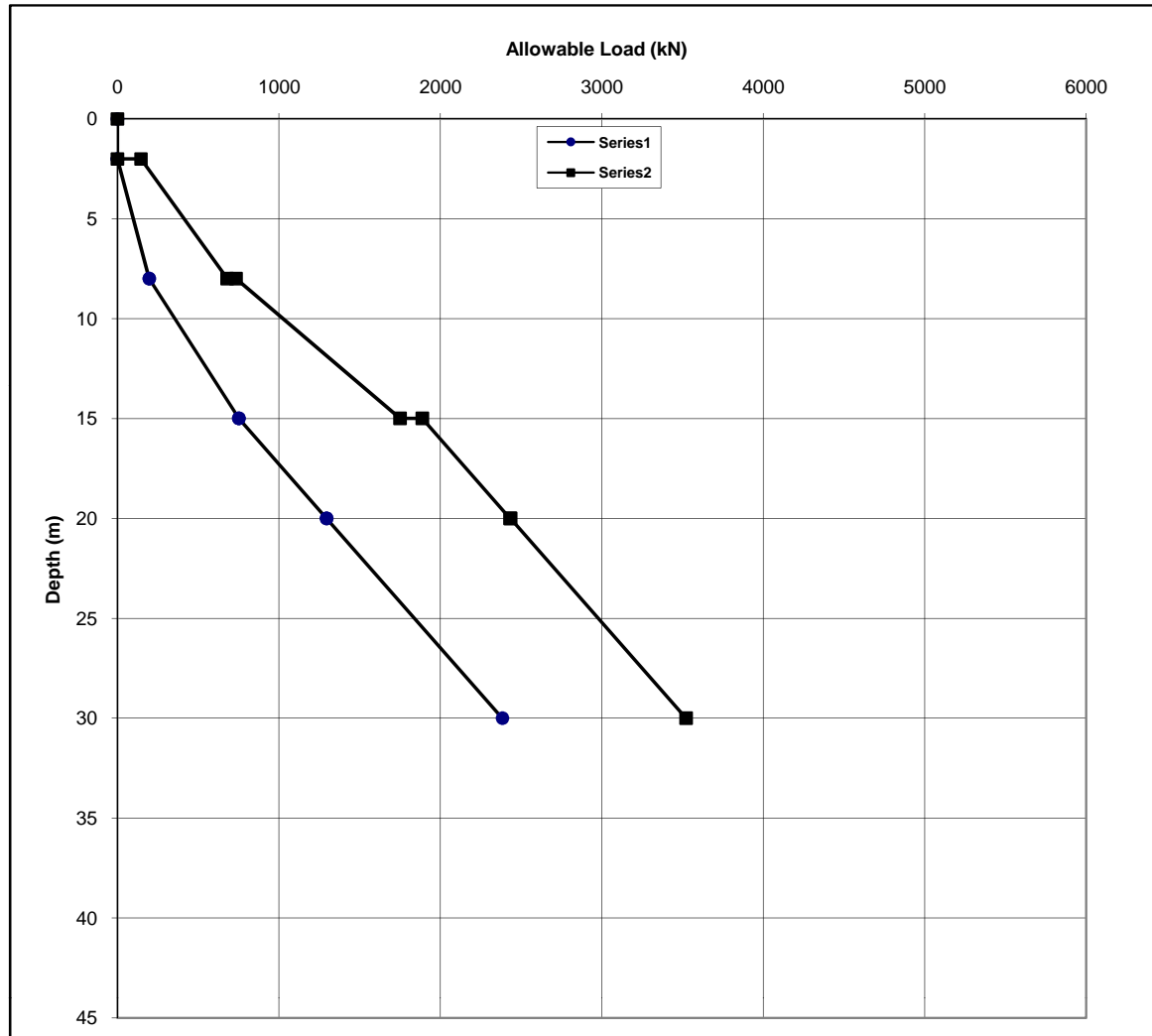
| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 1.16 | 3.00 |
| 100 | 2.33 | 6.00 |
| 200 | 4.66 | 12.00 |
| 350 | 8.15 | 21.00 |
| 500 | 11.64 | 29.99 |



Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=12mm deflection)

= 500kN (for fixed head condition)

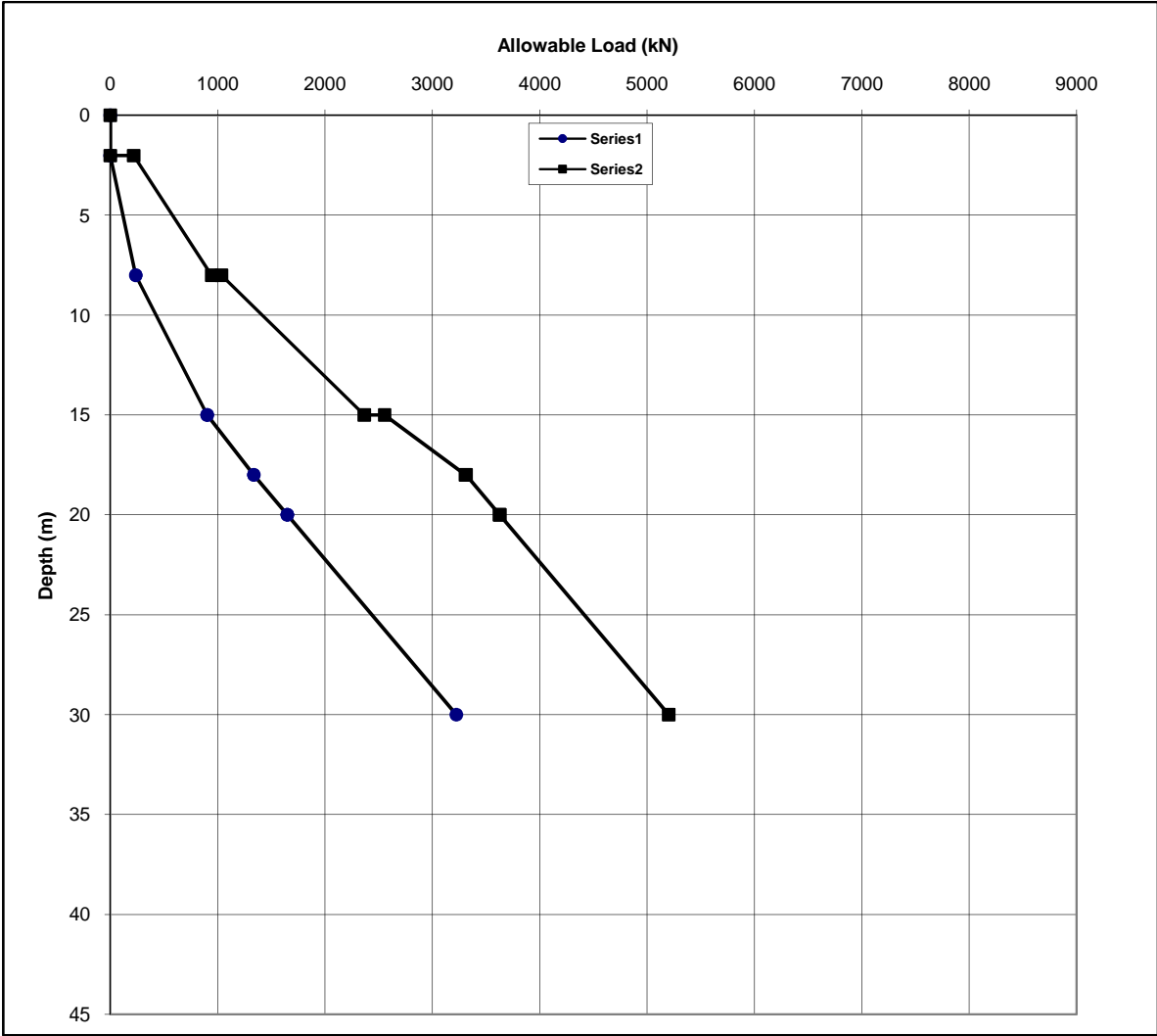
= 200kN (for free head condition)



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 1+980

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 1+980

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1200

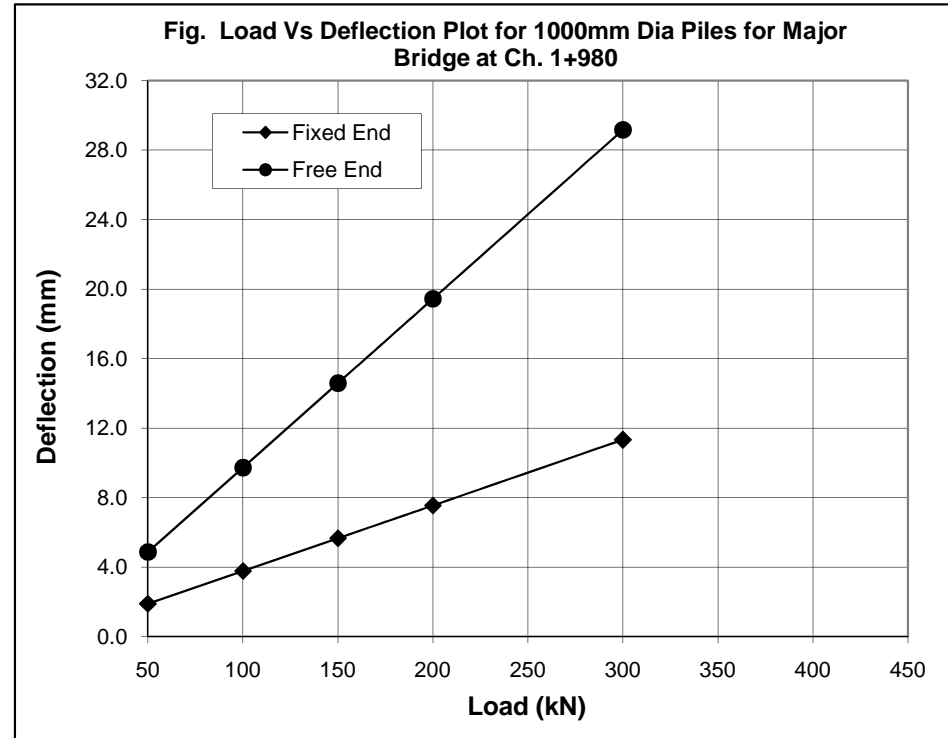
Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 1+980 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.160 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 383.39$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f \text{ (Fixed)} = 843.46 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f \text{ (Free)} = 728.44 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 0 \text{ cm}$
 $d = Q(L_1+L_f)^3/12EI$ Fixed
 $d = Q(L_1+L_f)^3/3EI$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 1.89 | 4.86 |
| 100 | 3.77 | 9.72 |
| 150 | 5.66 | 14.58 |
| 200 | 7.55 | 19.44 |
| 300 | 11.32 | 29.16 |



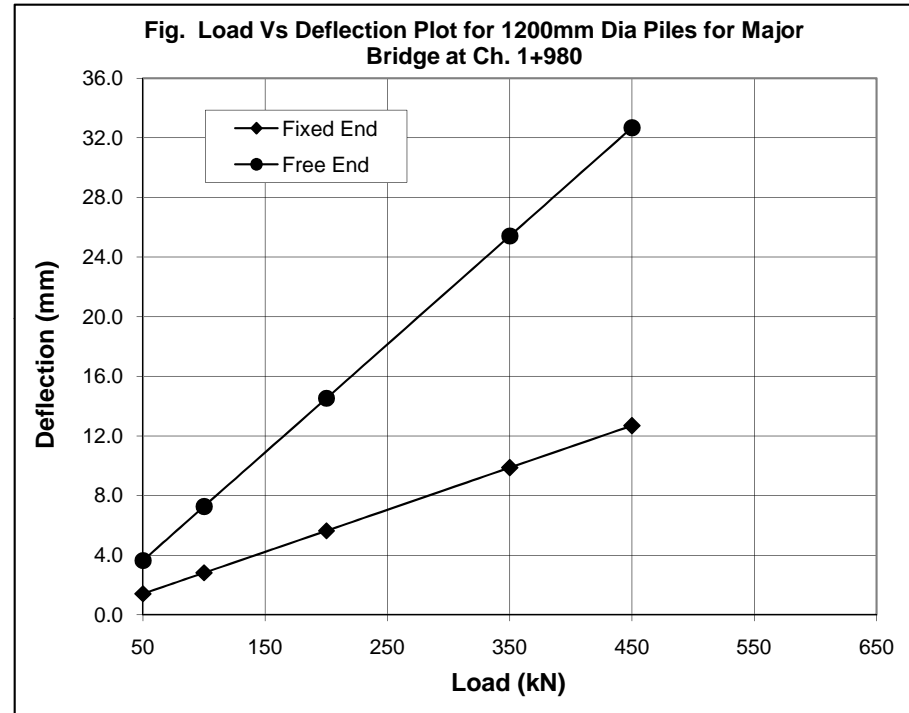
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=10mm deflection)
 = 250kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 100 kN (for free head condition)

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 1+980 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.160 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 443.60$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 975.91 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 842.83 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 0 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 1.41 | 3.63 |
| 100 | 2.82 | 7.26 |
| 200 | 5.64 | 14.52 |
| 350 | 9.86 | 25.42 |
| 450 | 12.68 | 32.68 |



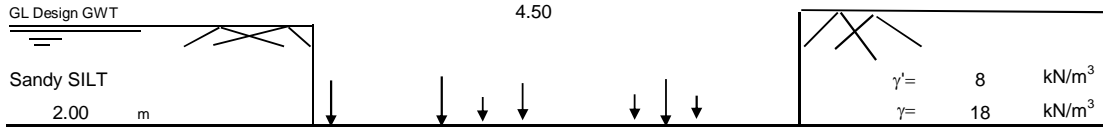
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=12mm deflection)

= 420kN (for fixed head condition)

= 160kN (for free head condition)

Calculation for Bearing Capacity at Minor Bridge CH 2+286 km

Footing Size: 5.5x4.5 m
 Depth : 2.00 m



| Layer | Soil Type | N_{av} | ϕ_{av} | c_{av} | γ_{av} | Depth (m) |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------------------|---------------|
| Layer - I | Silty SAND | 7 | 31 degree | 0 kPa | 8 kN/m ³ | 0 to 4.50 |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> Compacted Sand (85% Relative Density) </div> | | | | | | |
| Layer - II | Silty SAND | 20 | 31 degree | 0 kPa | 9 kN/m ³ | 4.50 to 12.00 |

Safe Bearing Capacity from Shear Failure

Design ϕ = 31 degree

For Layer - I

As ϕ is 31° Intermediate Shear failure is considered

$$Q(\text{safe}) = (cN_c s_c d_c i_c + (\gamma \cdot D)(N_q \cdot 1) s_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_{\gamma} s_{\gamma} d_{\gamma} i_{\gamma}) / FS$$

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|----------------|-------|-----------------------|
| FS = | 2.5 | w = | 0.5 | $N_c =$ | 33.34 | $N_q =$ | 21.38 | $N_{\gamma} =$ | 27.54 | General shear failure |
| $N_c =$ | 17.19 | $N_q =$ | 8.1 | $N_c =$ | 19.88 | $N_q =$ | 10.31 | $N_{\gamma} =$ | 10.92 | Local shear failure |
| $N_c =$ | 1.164 | $N_q =$ | 1.164 | $N_{\gamma} =$ | 0.67 | | | | | |
| $S_c =$ | 1.164 | $S_q =$ | 1.164 | $S_{\gamma} =$ | 0.67 | | | | | |
| $d_c =$ | $1 + 0.2 \cdot (D/B) \cdot \tan(45 + \phi/2) =$ | | 1.16 | | | | | | | |
| $d_q =$ | $1 + 0.1 \cdot (D/B) \cdot \tan(45 + \phi/2) =$ | | 1.08 | | | | | | | |
| $i_c =$ | $i_q =$ | | 1.00 | $i_{\gamma} =$ | $(1 - \alpha/\phi)^2 =$ | | 1.00 | $\alpha =$ | 0 | |
| $Q_{\text{safe-I}} =$ | 139.0 | | kPa | | | | | | | |

Design Bearing Capacity = **135 kPa**

Settlement for Layer - I

δ (mm) = $m_v \cdot H \cdot \Delta p \cdot \mu_g \cdot d_r \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor} (0.8)$

$m_v =$ m²/kN $\mu_g =$ for clay

δ (mm) = $[2.303 \cdot (H/C) \cdot \log_{10}((p_o + \Delta p)/p_o)] \cdot d_r \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor} (0.8)$

$C = 1.5 \cdot (C_{kd}/p_o) =$ 218.8 $C_{kd}/N =$ 250 kN/m² for sand

$p_o =$ 12 $p =$ 135.0 kPa 1st layer I = 0.92

Rigidity factor = 0.8 Depth Factor, $d_r =$ 0.88

δ_1 (mm) = 19.54

Settlement for Layer-II

δ (mm) = $m_v \cdot H \cdot \Delta p \cdot \mu_g \cdot d_r \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor} (0.8)$ for clay

$m_v = \quad \quad \quad m^2/kN \quad \quad \quad \mu_g =$

δ (mm) = $[2.303 \cdot (H/C) \cdot \log_{10}((p_o + \Delta p)/p_o)] \cdot d_r \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor} (0.8)$ for sand IS:8009 (Part I)

$C = 1.5 \cdot (C_{kd}/p_o) = \quad \quad \quad 129.0 \quad \quad \quad C_{kd}/N = \quad \quad \quad 300 \text{ KN/m}^2 \quad \quad \quad \text{2nd layer } I = 0.28$

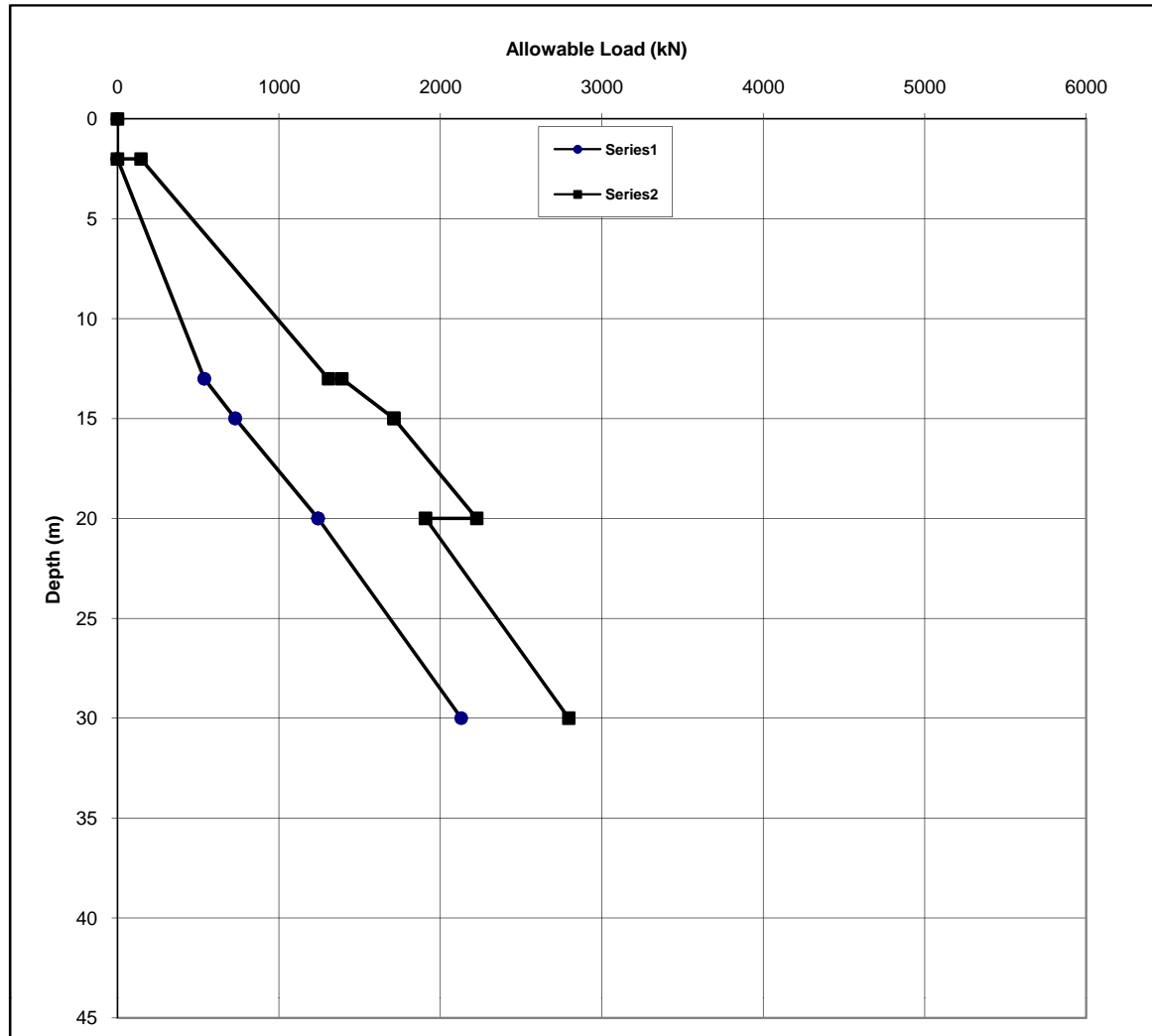
$p_o = 69.75 \quad \quad \quad p = 135.0 \quad \quad \quad \text{kPa}$

$\text{Rigidity factor} = 0.8 \quad \quad \quad \text{Depth Factor, } d_r = 0.88$

δ_2 (mm) = 17.72

Total settlement = 37.26 mm

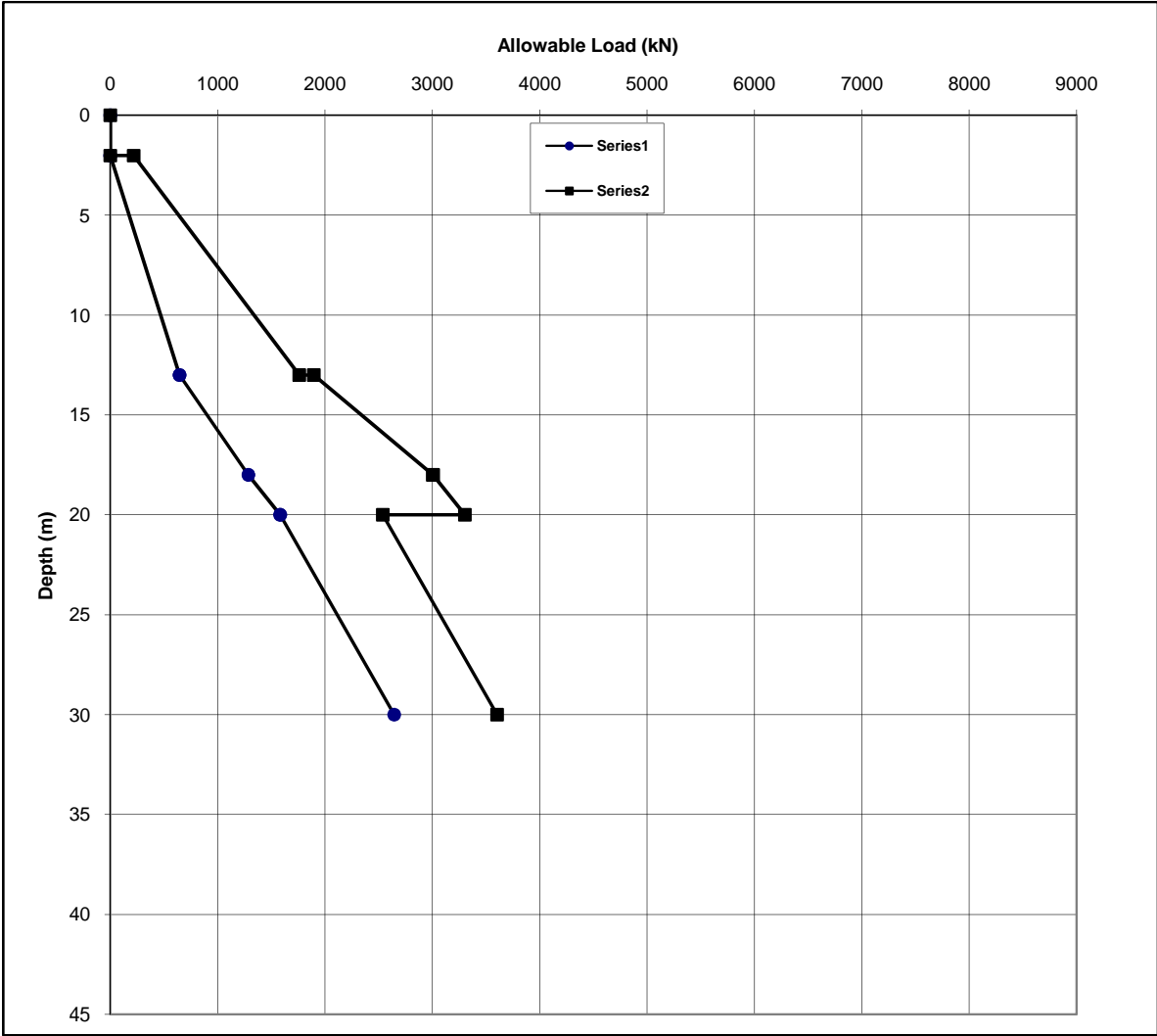
Allowable Bearing capacity for 25mm settlement = 93.3 KPa



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 6+550

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 6+550

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1200

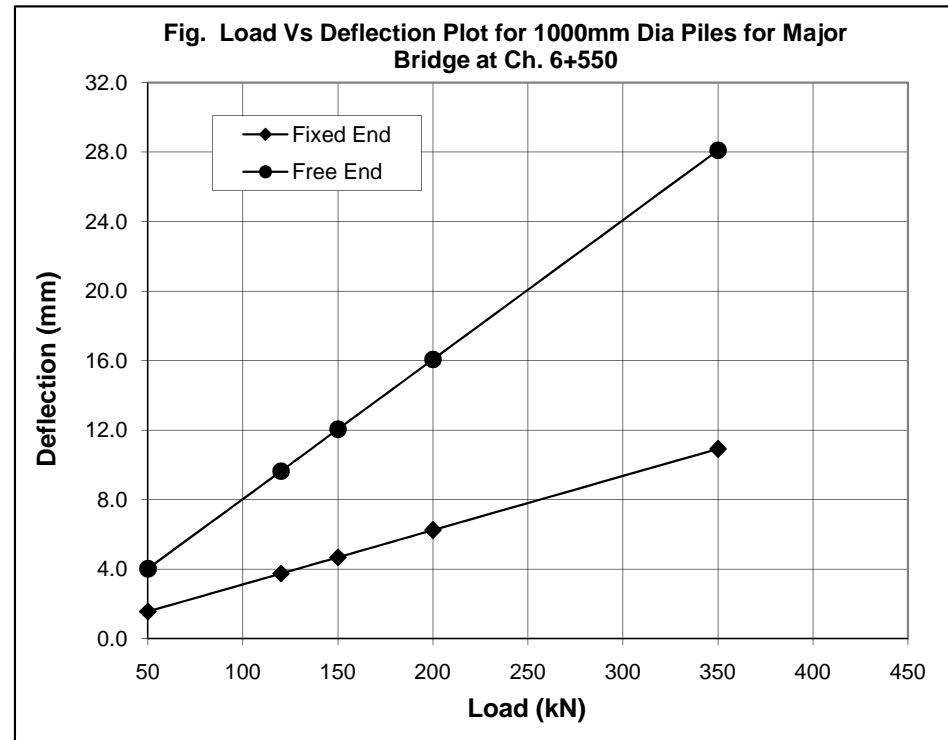
Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 6+550 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.220 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 359.73$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 791.42 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 683.50 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 0 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 1.56 | 4.02 |
| 120 | 3.74 | 9.64 |
| 150 | 4.68 | 12.05 |
| 200 | 6.23 | 16.06 |
| 350 | 10.91 | 28.11 |



Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=10mm deflection)

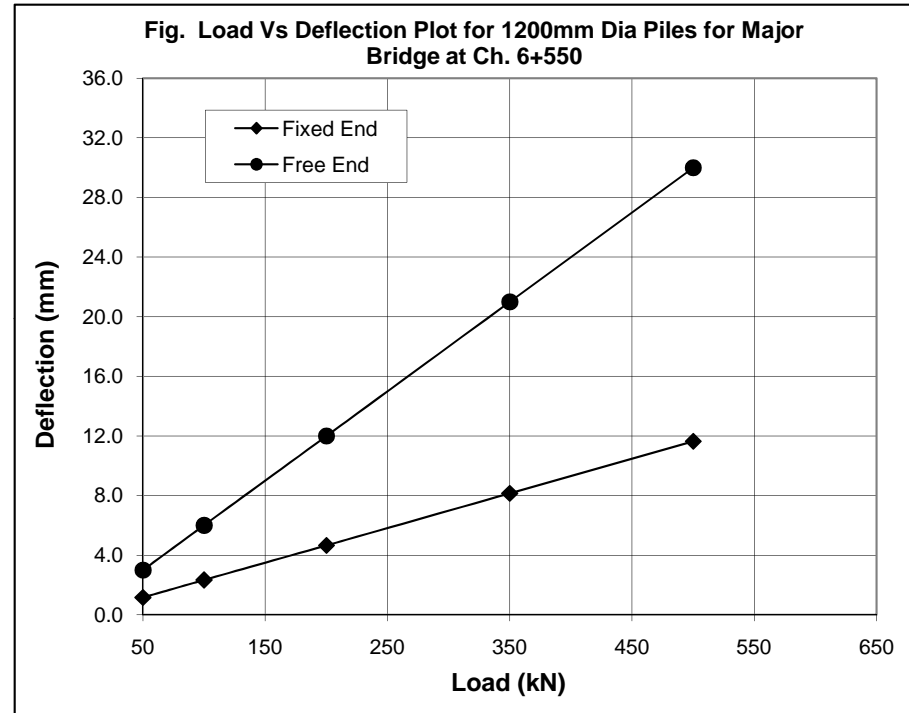
= 320kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 120 kN (for free head condition)

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 6+550 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.220 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 416.22$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 915.69 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 790.83 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 0 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

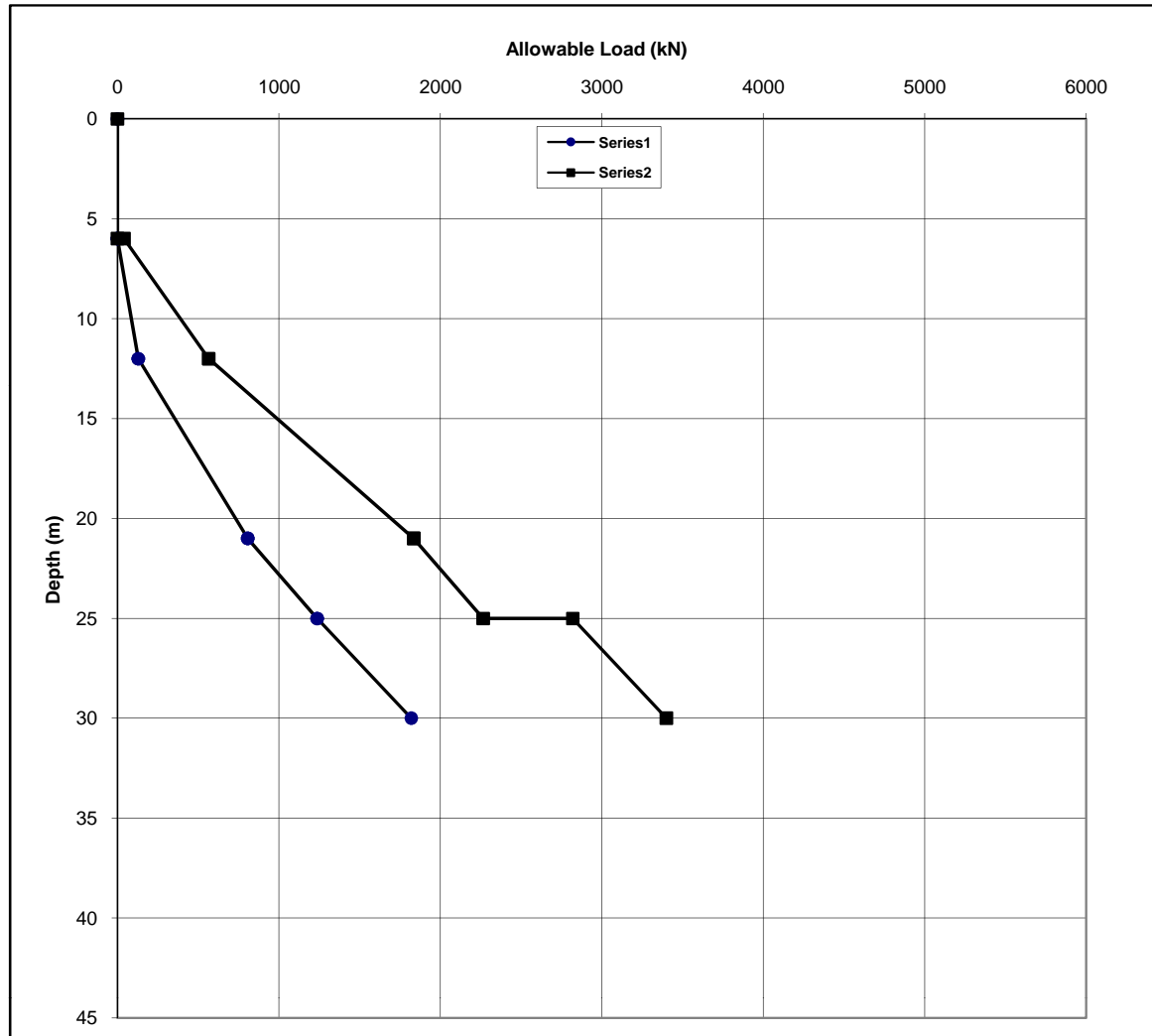
| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 1.16 | 3.00 |
| 100 | 2.33 | 6.00 |
| 200 | 4.66 | 12.00 |
| 350 | 8.15 | 21.00 |
| 500 | 11.64 | 29.99 |



Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=12mm deflection)

= 500kN (for fixed head condition)

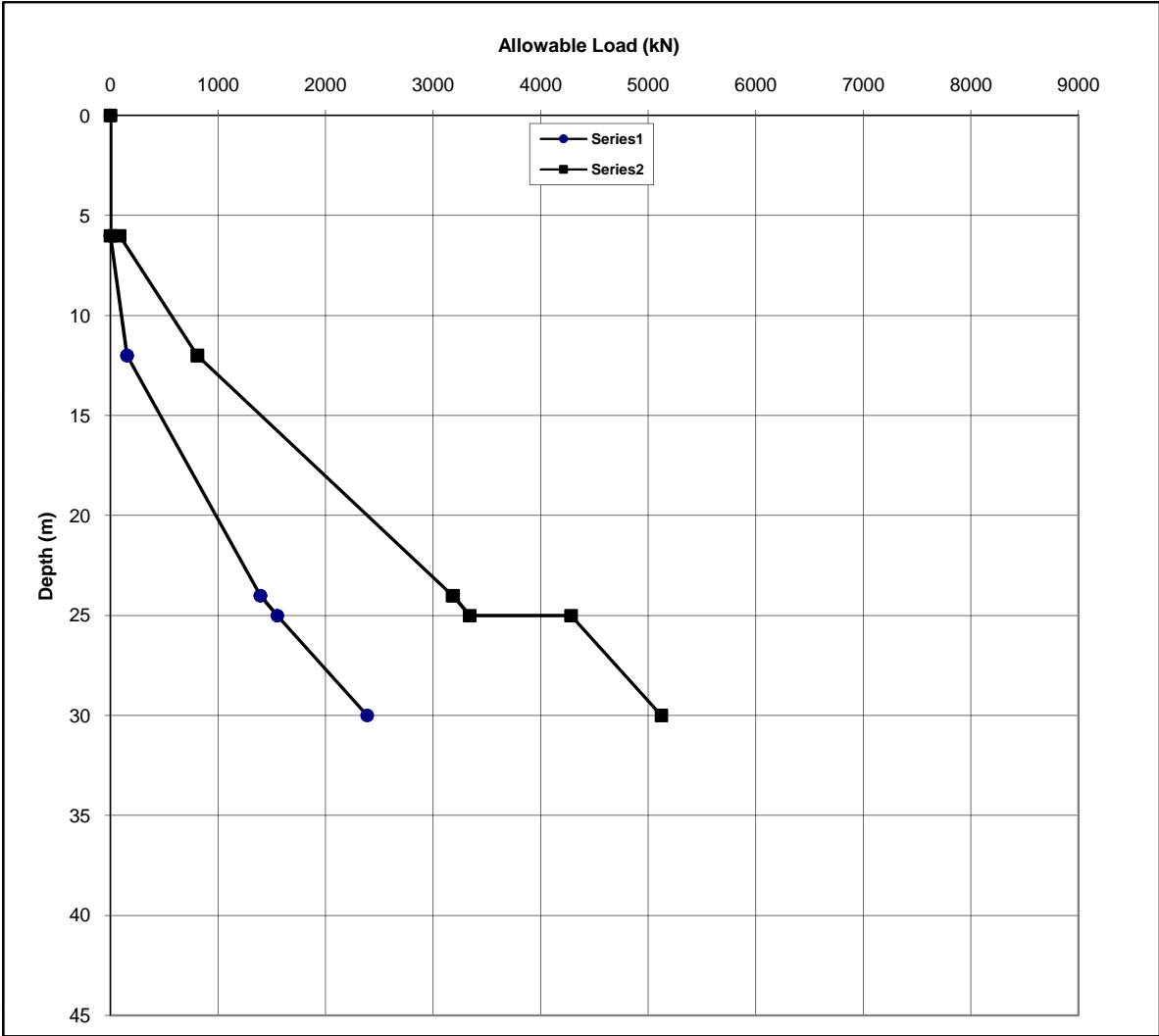
= 200kN (for free head condition)



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 10+540

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 10+540

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1200

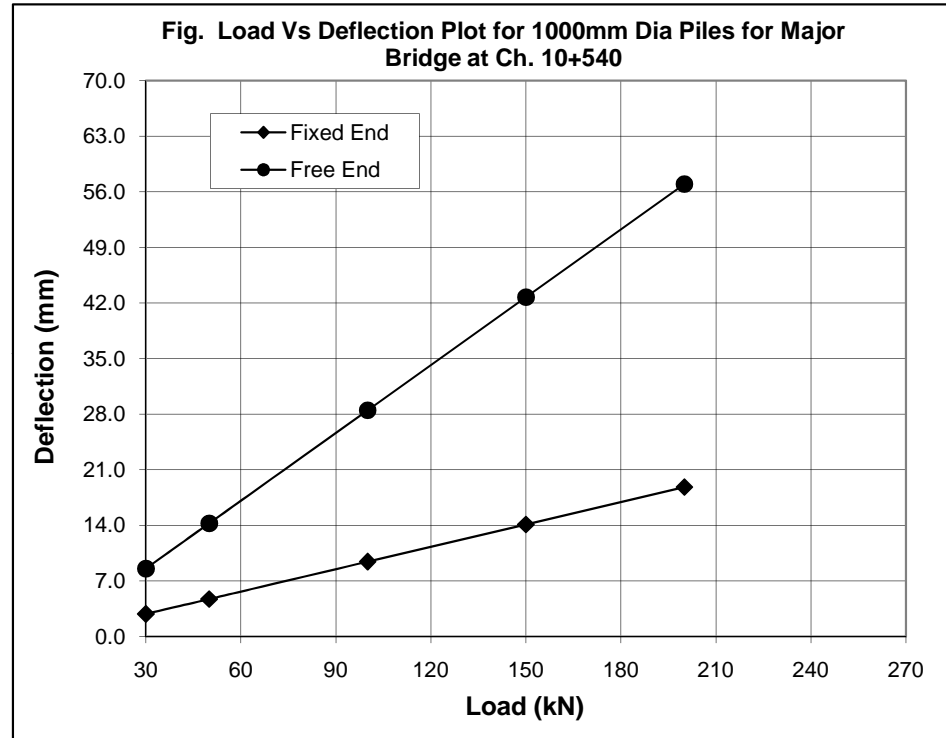
Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 10+540 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.300 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta_b)^{0.2} = 338.10$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 743.82 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 642.39 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 400 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 30 | 2.82 | 8.55 |
| 50 | 4.70 | 14.24 |
| 100 | 9.41 | 28.49 |
| 150 | 14.11 | 42.73 |
| 200 | 18.82 | 56.97 |



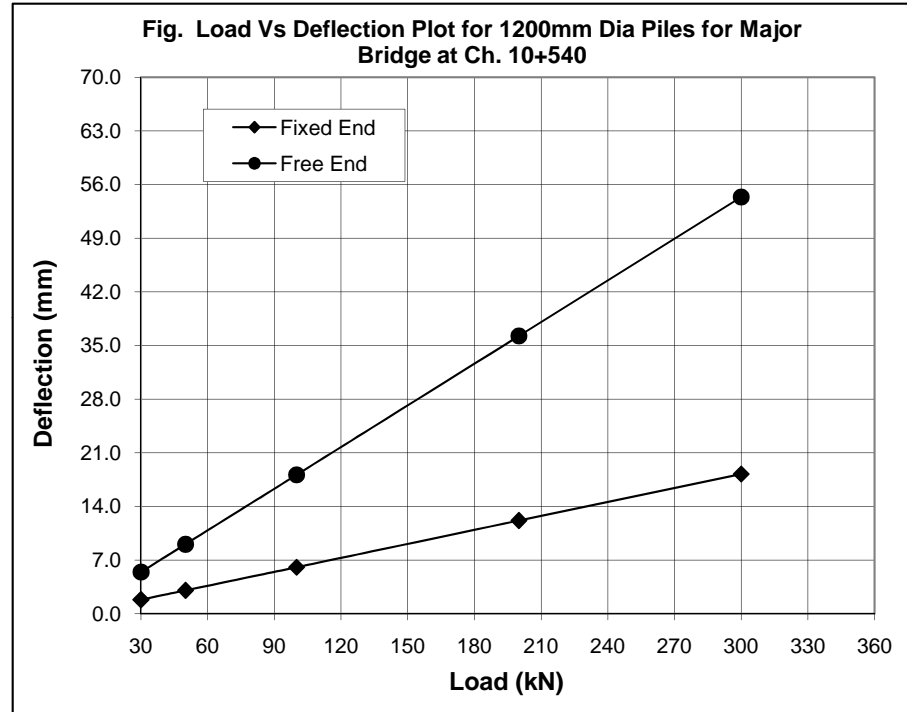
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=10mm deflection)
 = 170kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 50 kN (for free head condition)

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 10+540 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.300 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 391.19$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 860.62 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 743.26 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 400 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

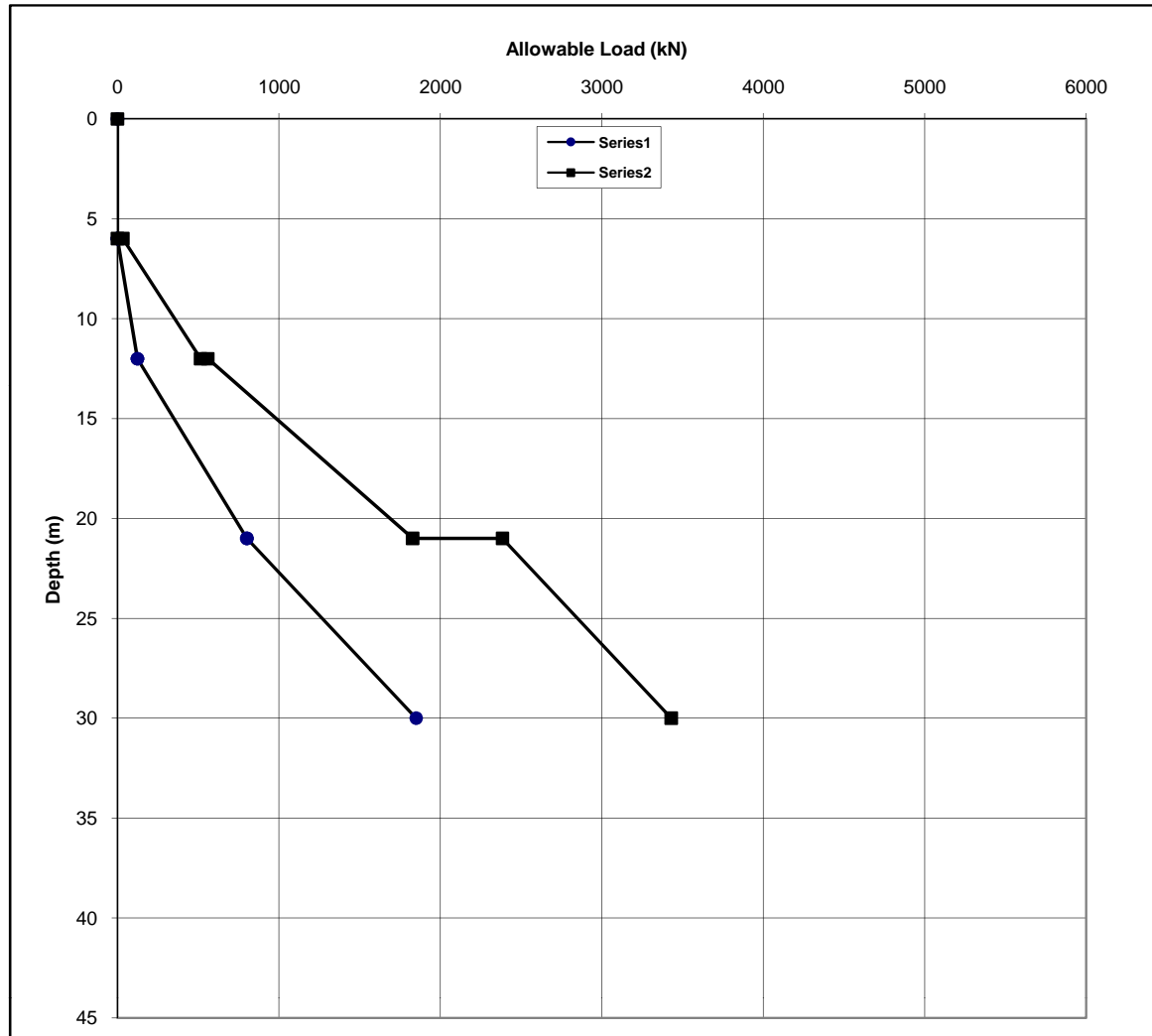
| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 30 | 1.82 | 5.44 |
| 50 | 3.04 | 9.06 |
| 100 | 6.07 | 18.12 |
| 200 | 12.15 | 36.25 |
| 300 | 18.22 | 54.37 |



Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=12mm deflection)

= 290kN (for fixed head condition)

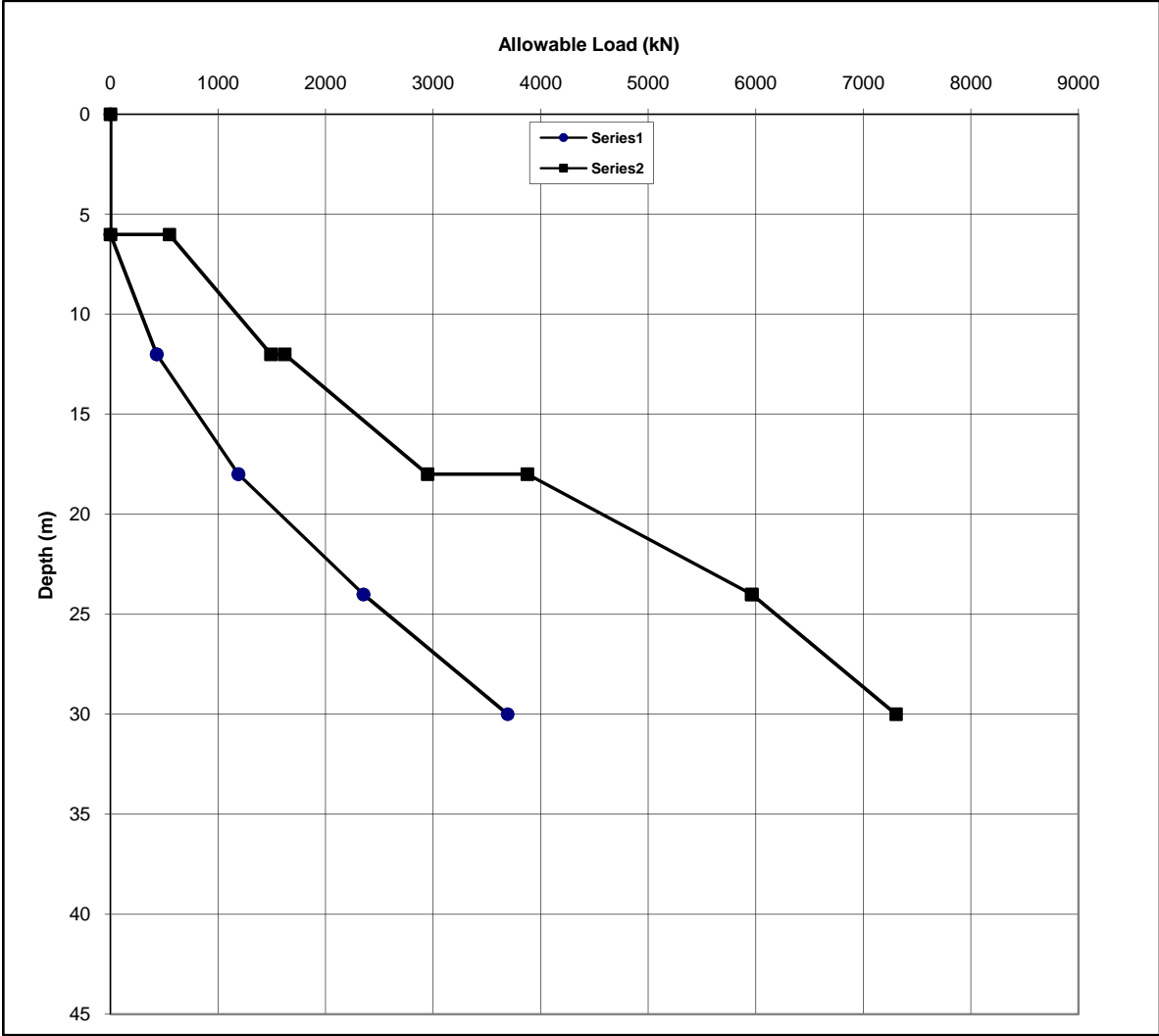
= 90kN (for free head condition)



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 11+735

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 11+735

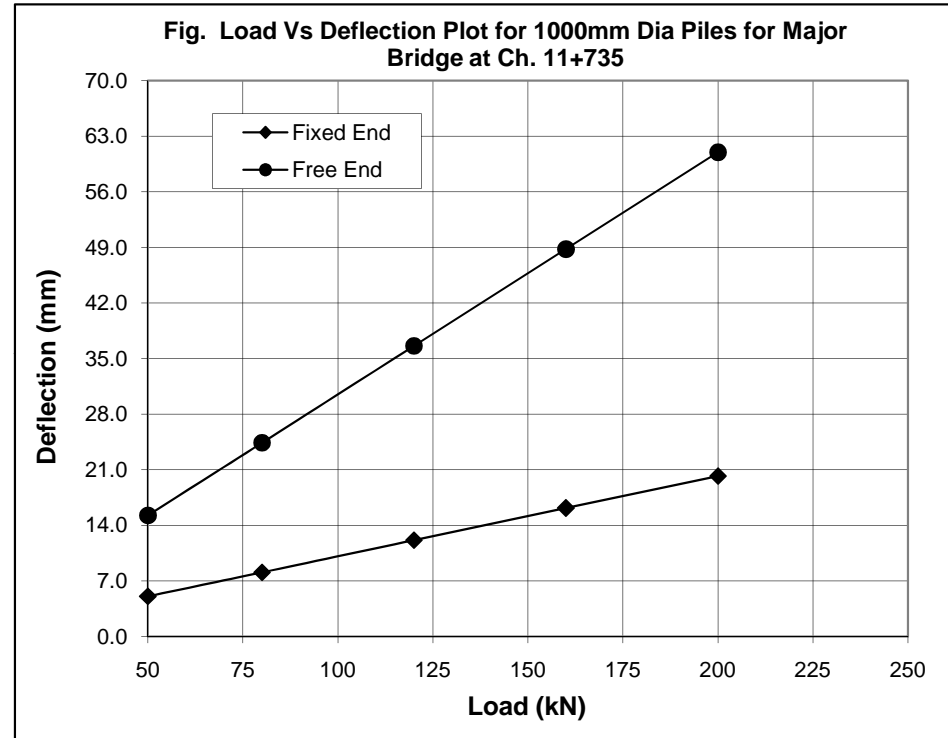
| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------------------|-----|
| Pile Type= | Bored | Factor of Safety | |
| Pile Dia (mm)= | 1200 | End Bearing = | 2.5 |
| | | Skin Friction = | 2.5 |

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 11+735 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.250 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 350.65$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 771.44 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 666.24 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 400 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 5.05 | 15.24 |
| 80 | 8.09 | 24.39 |
| 120 | 12.13 | 36.58 |
| 160 | 16.17 | 48.78 |
| 200 | 20.22 | 60.97 |



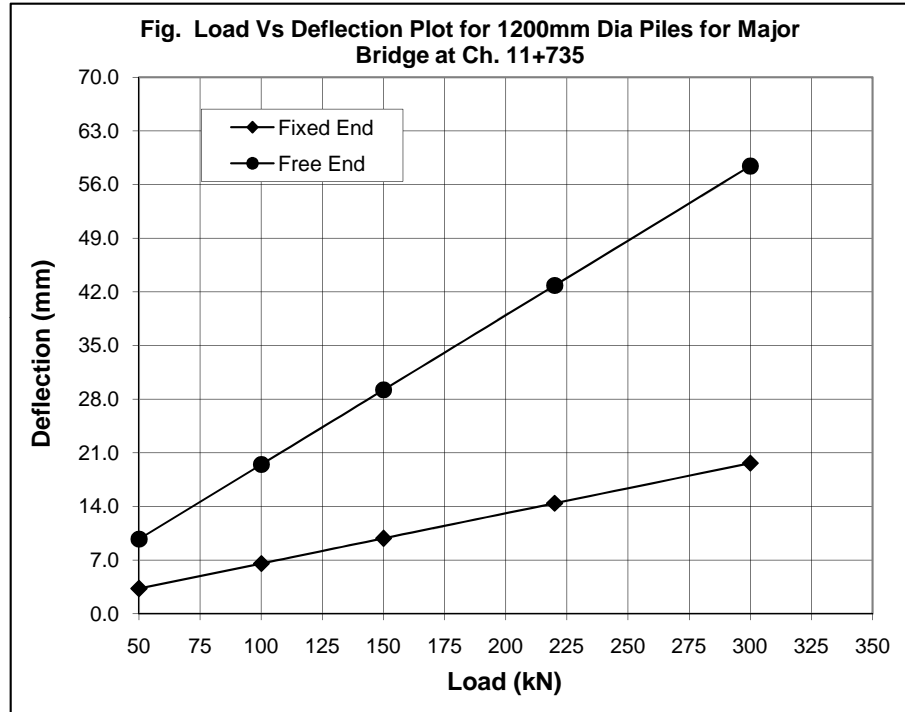
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=10mm deflection)
 = 150kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 50 kN (for free head condition)

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 11+735 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.250 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

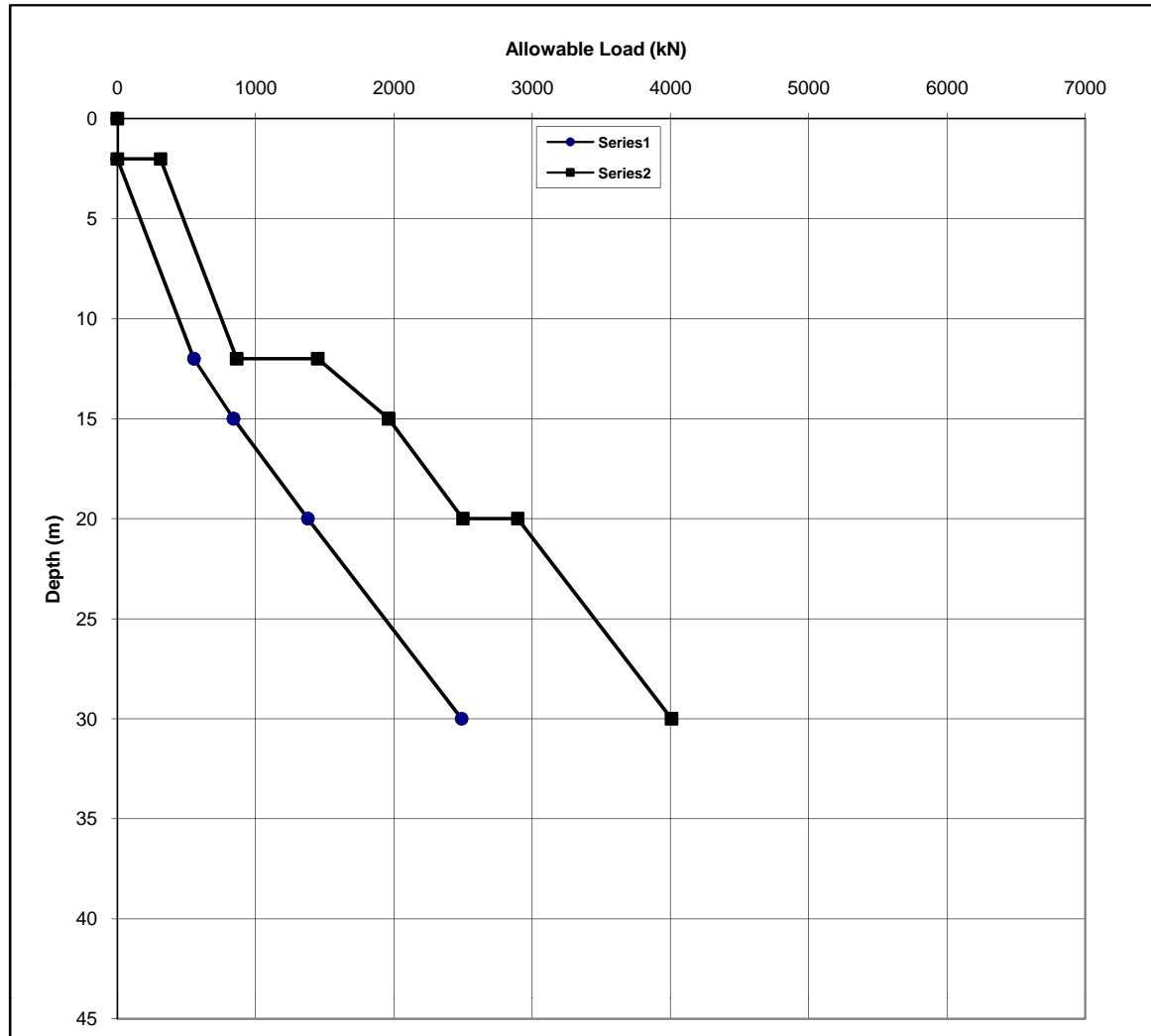
$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 405.72$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 892.58$ cm
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 770.86$ cm
 $L_1 = 400$ cm
 $d = \begin{cases} Q(L_1+L_f)/12EI & \text{Fixed} \\ Q(L_1+L_f)/3EI & \text{Free} \end{cases}$

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 3.27 | 9.73 |
| 100 | 6.55 | 19.47 |
| 150 | 9.82 | 29.20 |
| 220 | 14.41 | 42.83 |
| 300 | 19.65 | 58.41 |



Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=12mm deflection)

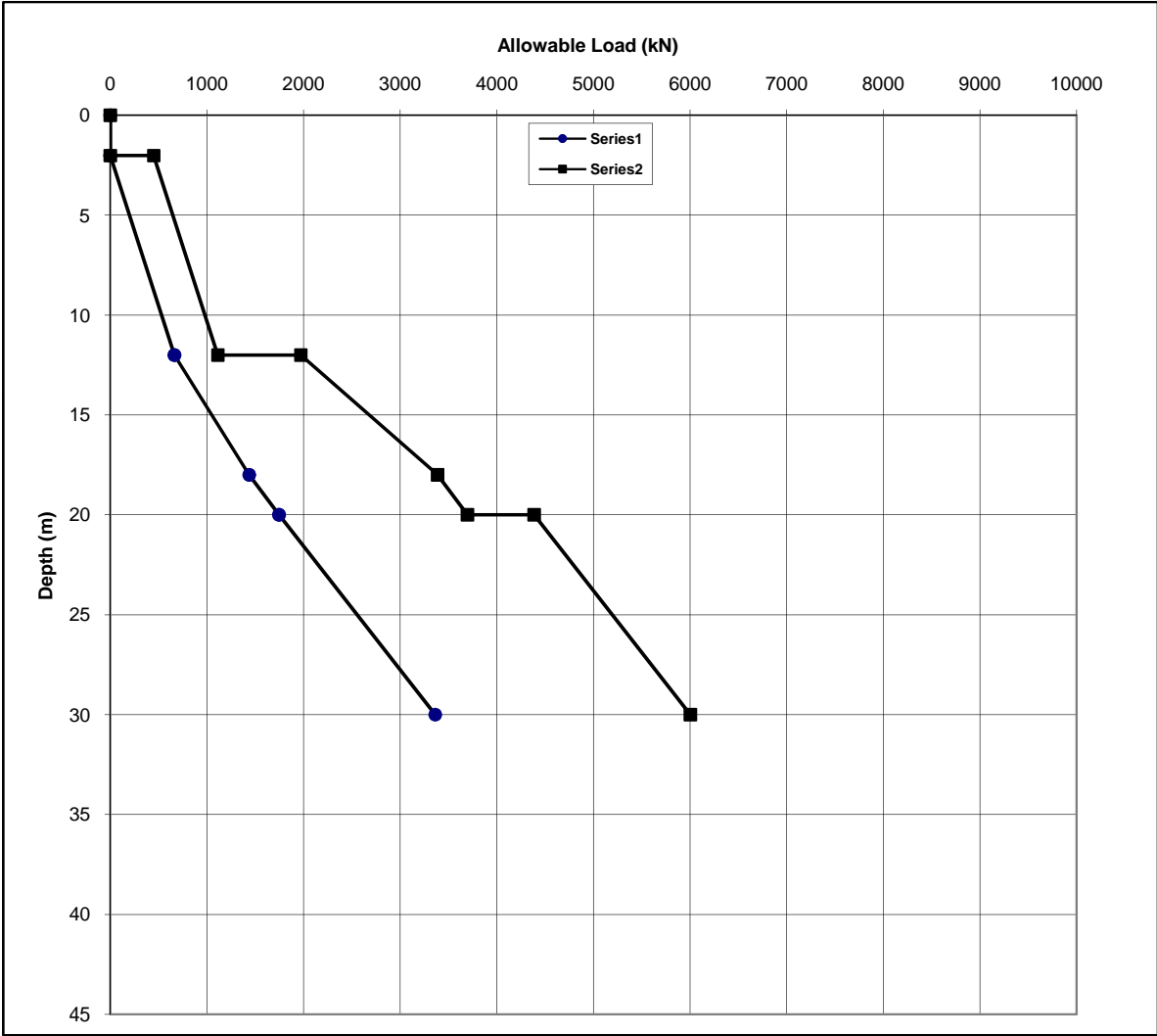
= 270kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 90kN (for free head condition)



Allowable Pile Capacity Major Bridge at Chainage 13+260

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity Major Bridge at Chainage 13+260

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1200

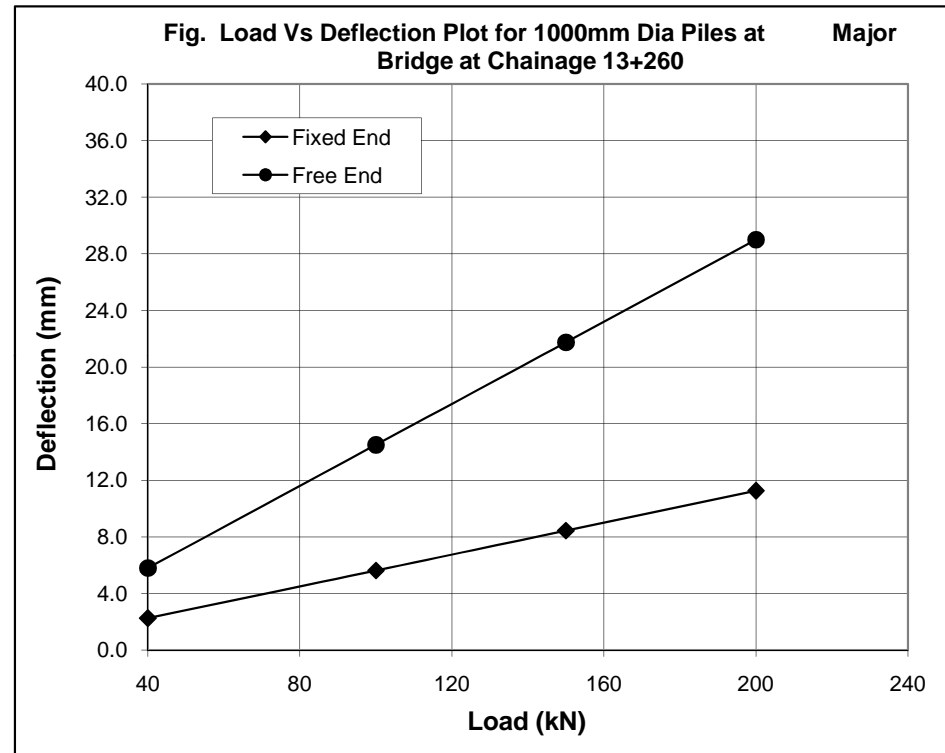
Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE AT MAJOR BRIDGE CHAINAGE 13+260 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 100 cm
 K_1 1.800 kg/cm³
 E= 270000 kg/cm²
 I= 4908738.5 cm⁴
 EI= 1.32536E+12 kg-cm²
 $K=(K_1*0.3)/(1.5B)$ 0.36 kg/cm³

T= (EI/KB)^{0.25}
 438.03
 $L_f/T=$ 2.2 Fixed
 L_f (Fixed)= 963.67 cm
 $L_f/T=$ 1.9 Free
 L_f (Free)= 832.26 cm
 $L_1=$ 0 cm
 $d=$ $Q(L_1+L_f)^3/12EI$ Fixed
 $Q(L_1+L_f)^3/3EI$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 40 | 2.25 | 5.80 |
| 100 | 5.63 | 14.50 |
| 150 | 8.44 | 21.75 |
| 200 | 11.25 | 29.00 |



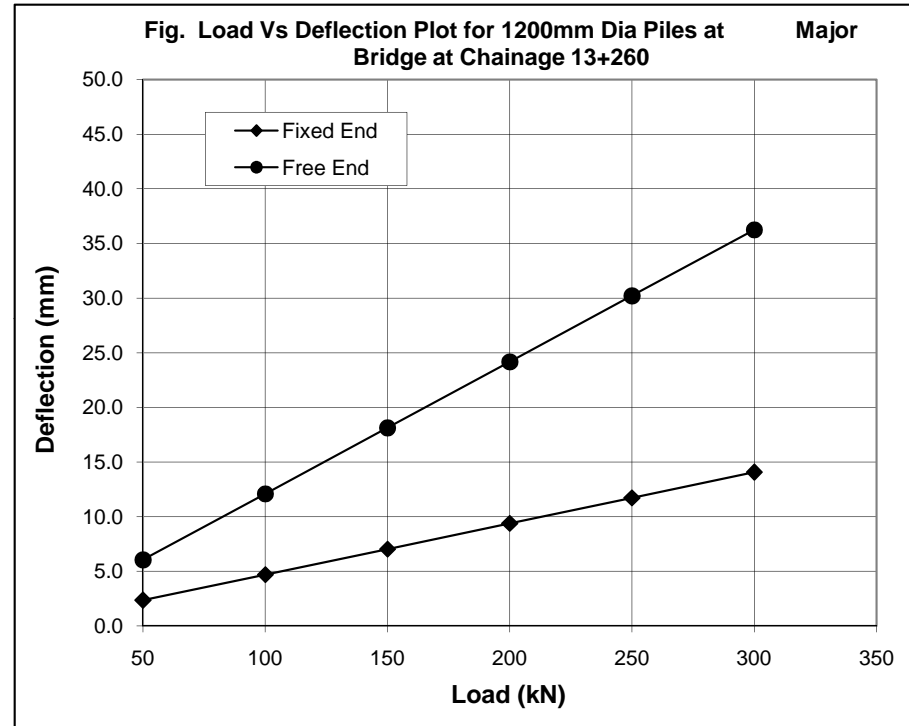
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=10mm deflection)
 = 180kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 70 kN (for free head condition)

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE AT MAJOR BRIDGE CHAINAGE 13+260 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

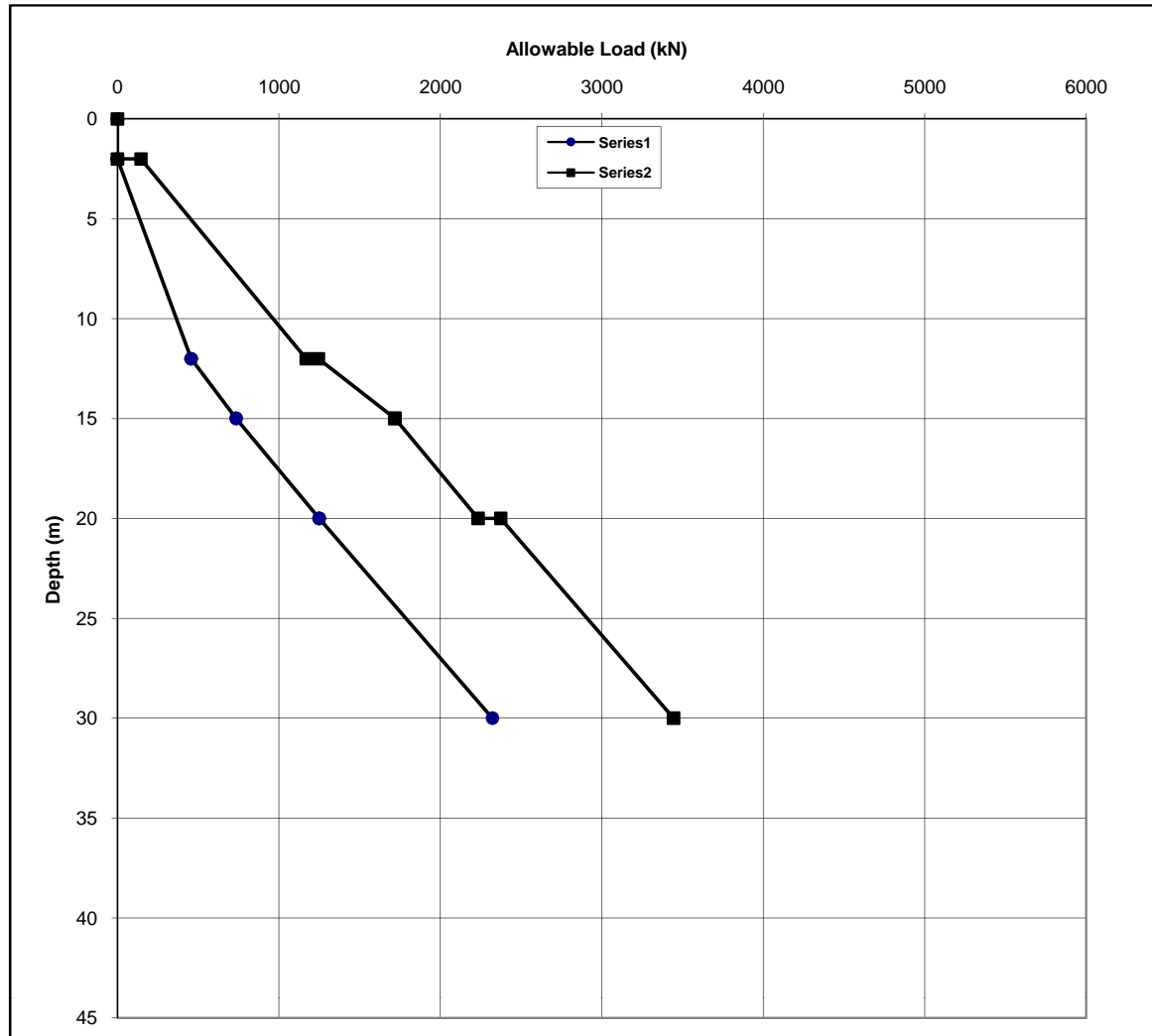
D= 120 cm
 $K_1 = 1.800 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$
 $K = (K_1 * 0.3) / (1.5B) = 0.3 \text{ kg/cm}^3$

$T = (EI/KB)^{0.25} = 525.64$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 1156.41$ cm
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 998.72$ cm
 $L_1 = 0$ cm
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 2.34 | 6.04 |
| 100 | 4.69 | 12.08 |
| 150 | 7.03 | 18.12 |
| 200 | 9.38 | 24.16 |
| 250 | 11.72 | 30.21 |
| 300 | 14.07 | 36.25 |



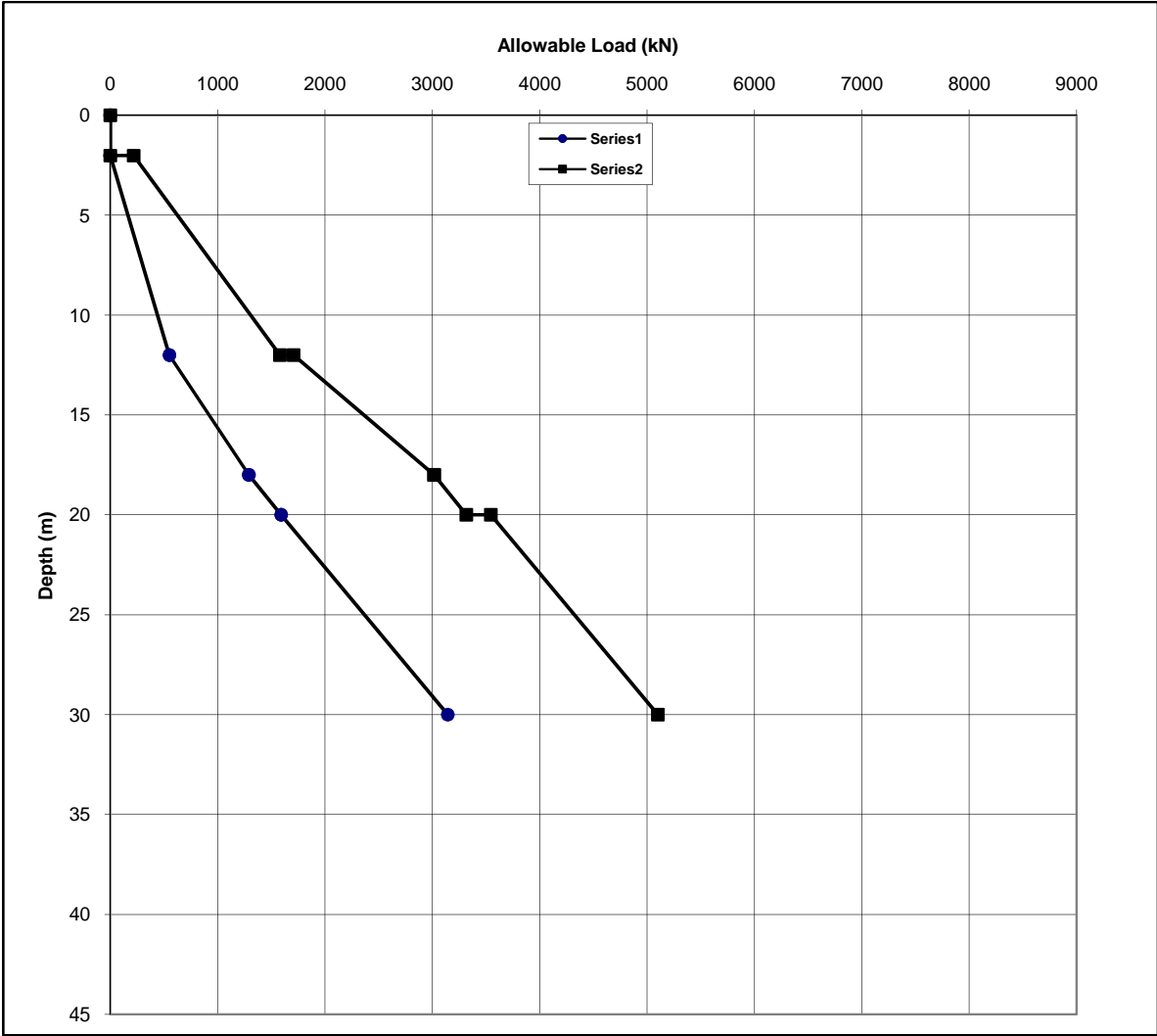
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=12mm deflection)
 = 250kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 100kN (for free head condition)



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 14+150

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 14+150

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1200

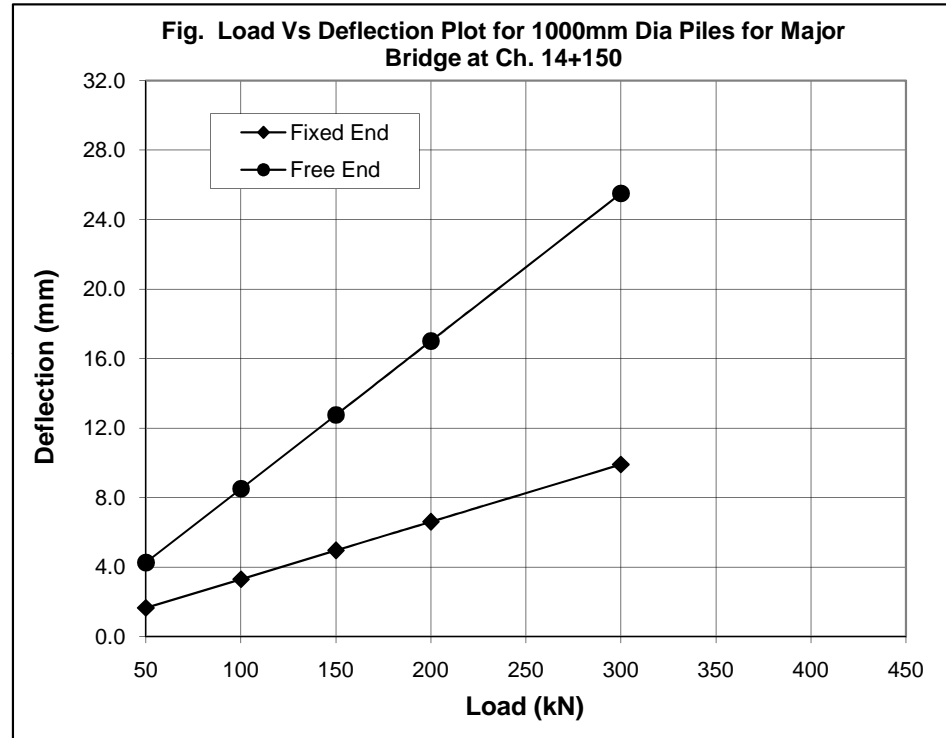
Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 14+150 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.200 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 366.66$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 806.65 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 696.65 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 0 \text{ cm}$
 $d = Q(L_1+L_f)^3/12EI$ Fixed
 $d = Q(L_1+L_f)^3/3EI$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 1.65 | 4.25 |
| 100 | 3.30 | 8.50 |
| 150 | 4.95 | 12.75 |
| 200 | 6.60 | 17.01 |
| 300 | 9.90 | 25.51 |



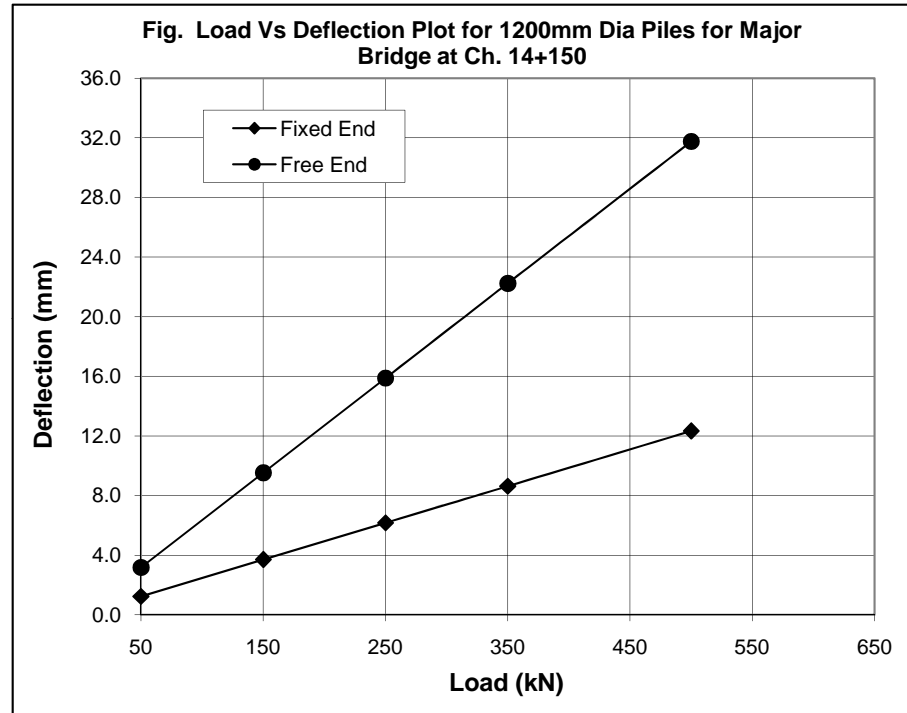
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=10mm deflection)
 = 300kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 110 kN (for free head condition)

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 14+150 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.200 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 424.23$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 933.32$ cm
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 806.05$ cm
 $L_1 = 0$ cm
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

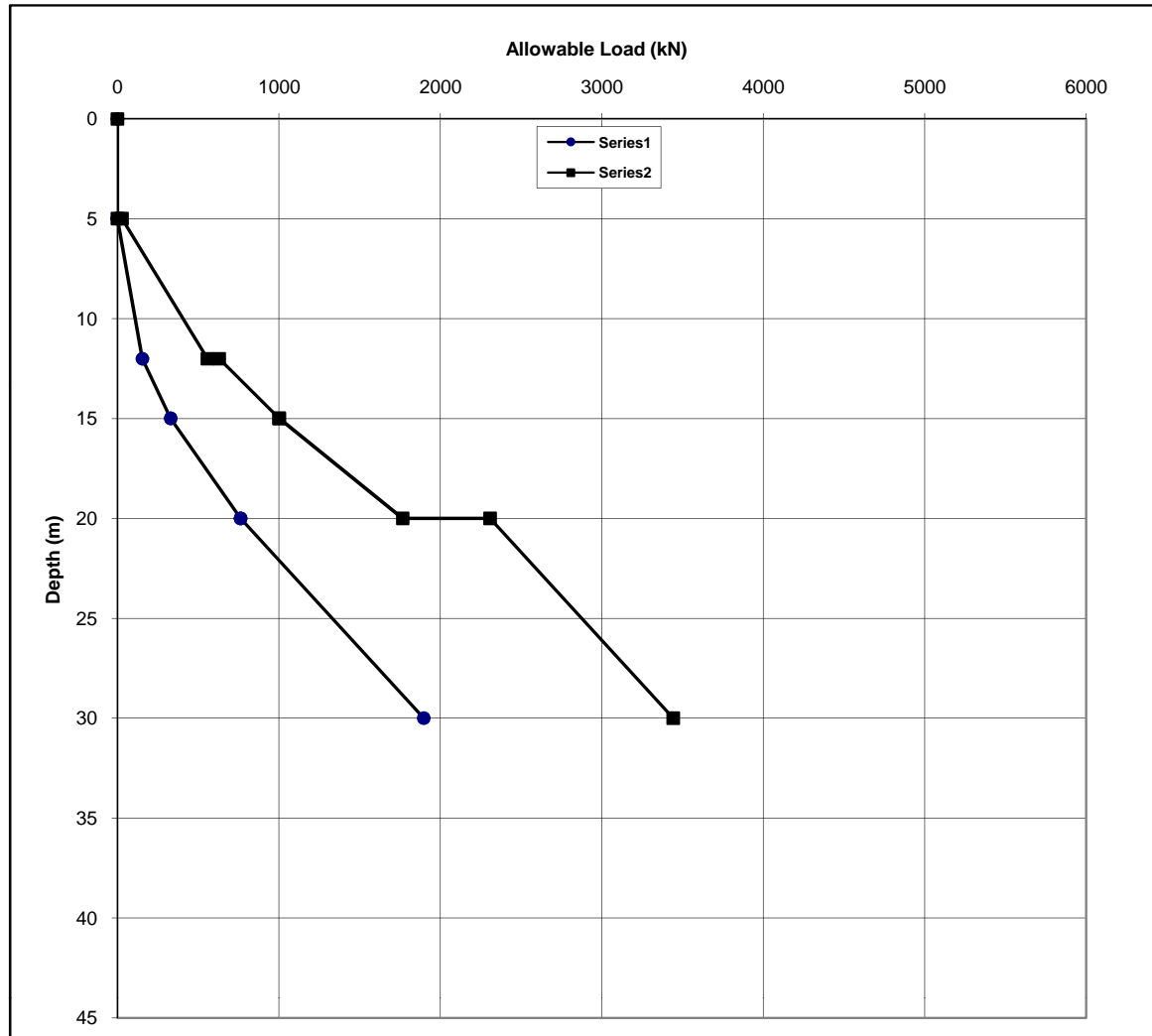
| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 1.23 | 3.18 |
| 150 | 3.70 | 9.53 |
| 250 | 6.16 | 15.88 |
| 350 | 8.63 | 22.23 |
| 500 | 12.33 | 31.76 |



Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=12mm deflection)

= 480kN (for fixed head condition)

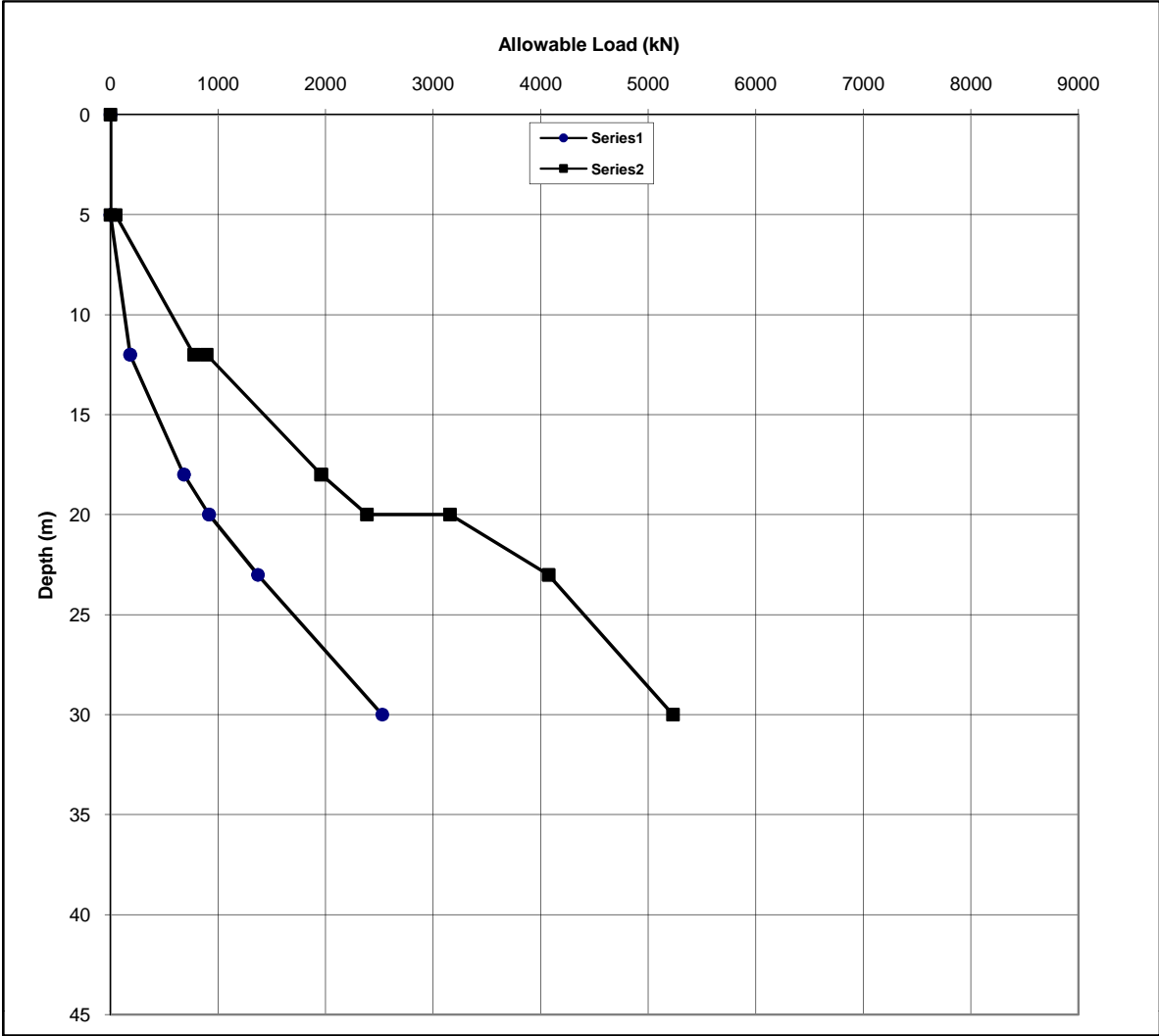
= 190kN (for free head condition)



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 15+800

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 15+800

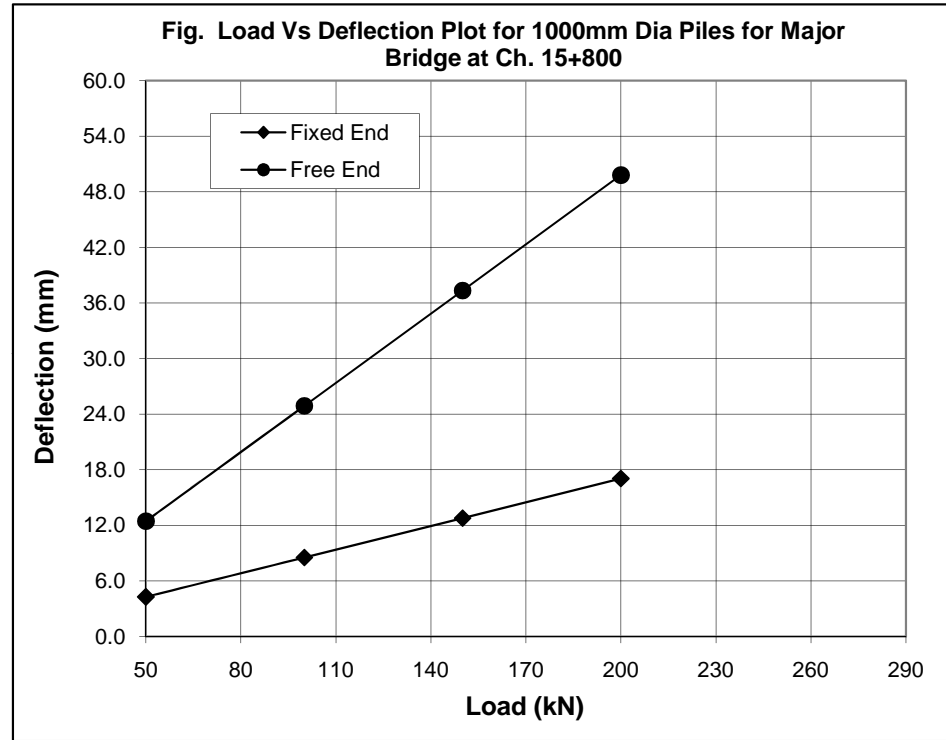
| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------------------|-----|
| Pile Type= | Bored | Factor of Safety | |
| Pile Dia (mm)= | 1200 | End Bearing = | 2.5 |
| | | Skin Friction = | 2.5 |

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 15+800 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.200 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 366.66$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 806.65 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 696.65 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 300 \text{ cm}$
 $d = Q(L_1+L_f)^3/12EI$ Fixed
 $d = Q(L_1+L_f)^3/3EI$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 20 | 1.70 | 4.98 |
| 50 | 4.26 | 12.45 |
| 100 | 8.52 | 24.90 |
| 150 | 12.78 | 37.35 |
| 200 | 17.04 | 49.80 |



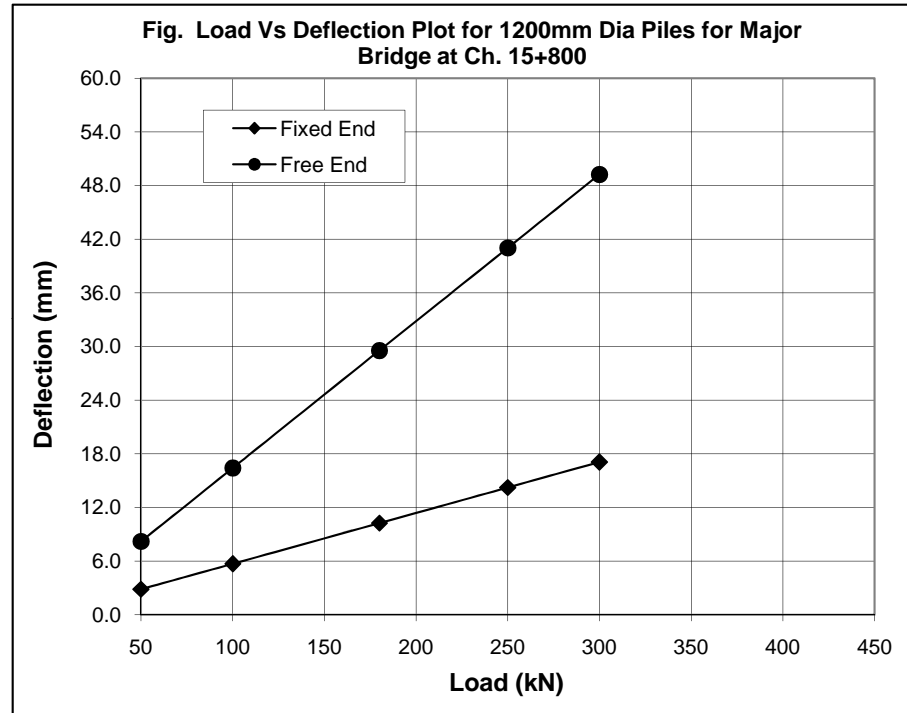
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=10mm deflection)
 = 160kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 60 kN (for free head condition)

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 15+800 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.200 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

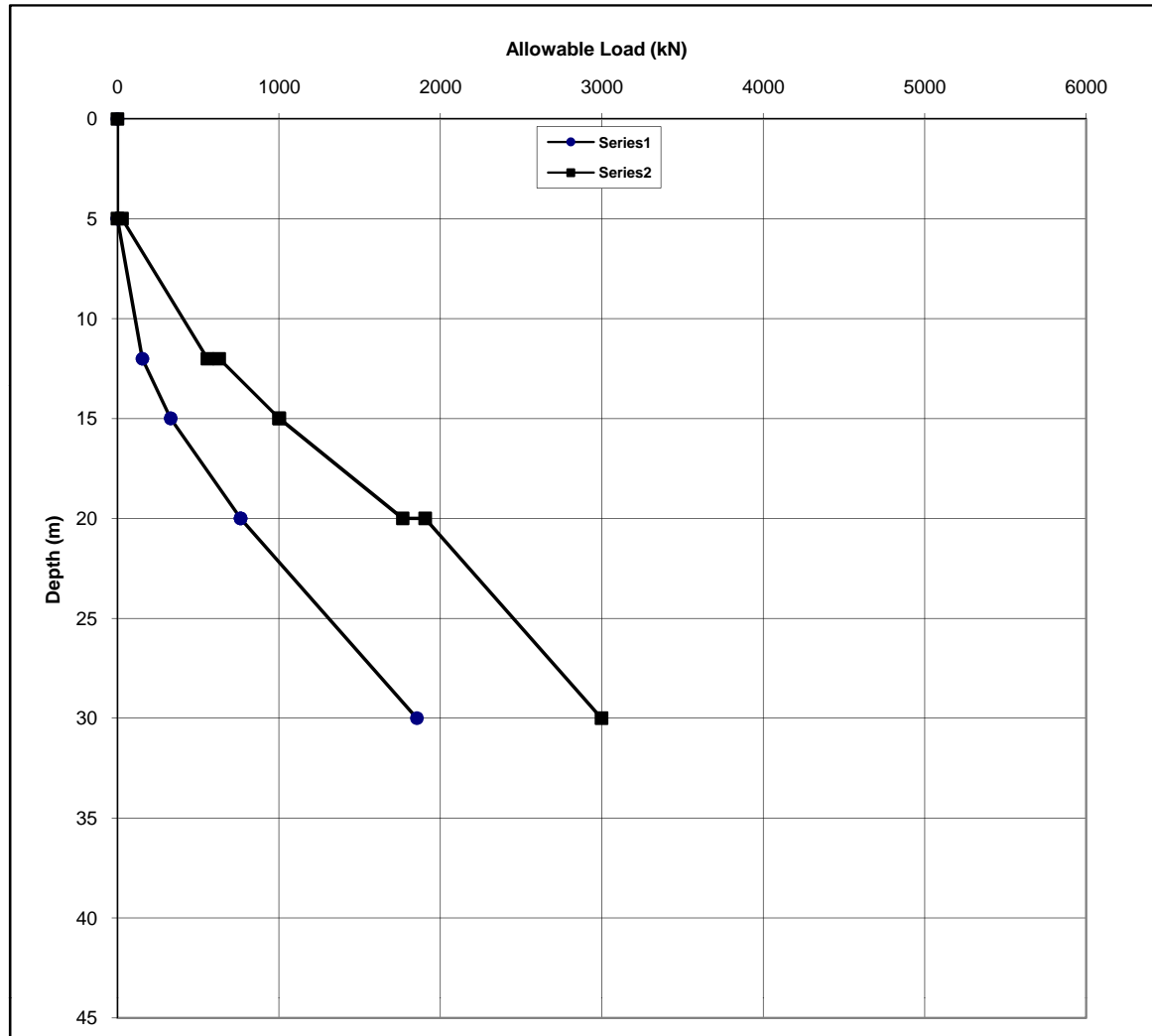
$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 424.23$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 933.32$ cm
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 806.05$ cm
 $L_1 = 300$ cm
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 2.84 | 8.21 |
| 100 | 5.69 | 16.41 |
| 180 | 10.24 | 29.54 |
| 250 | 14.22 | 41.03 |
| 300 | 17.06 | 49.23 |



Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=12mm deflection)

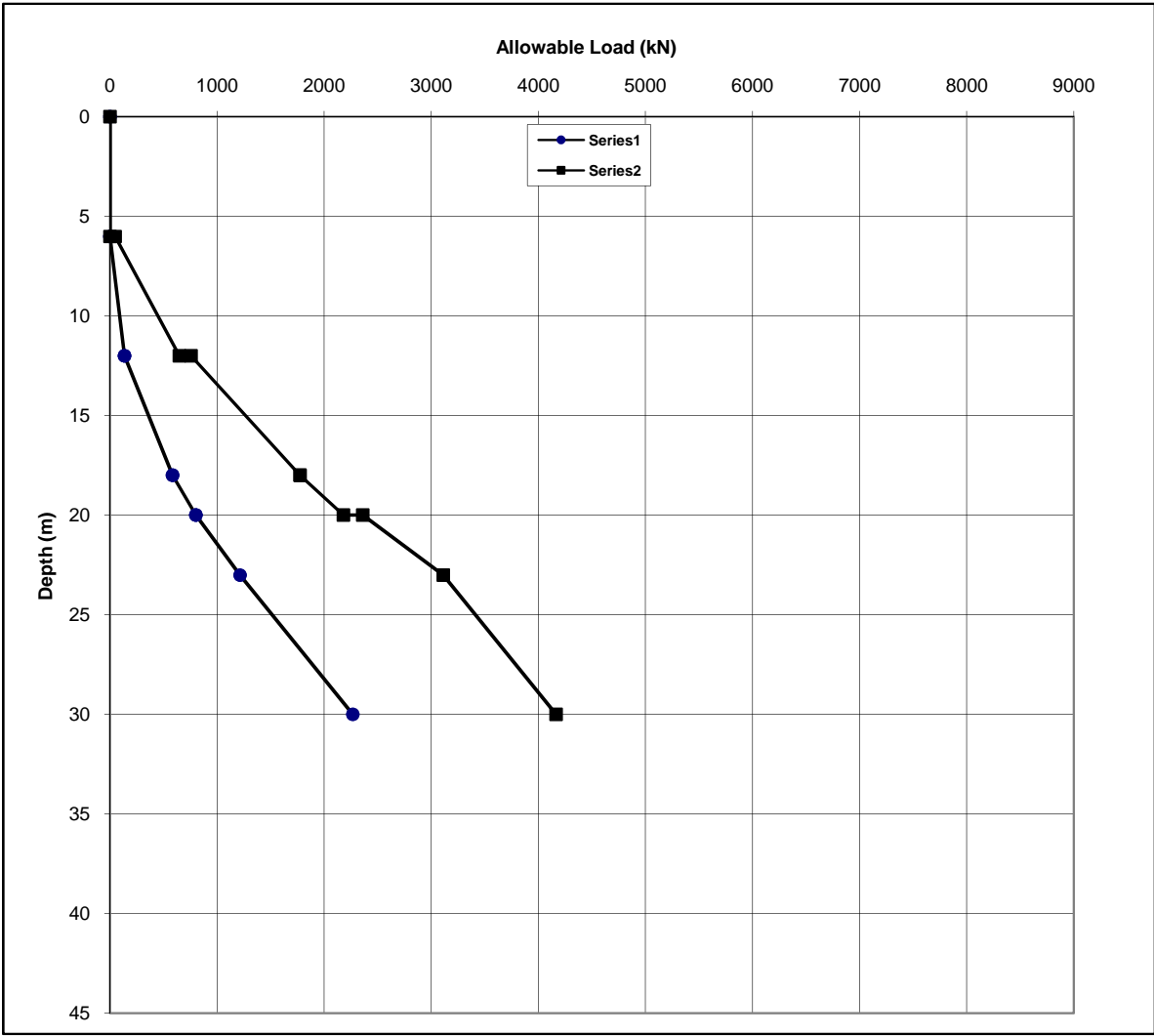
= 280kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 90kN (for free head condition)



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 17+790

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 17+790

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1200

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 17+790 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

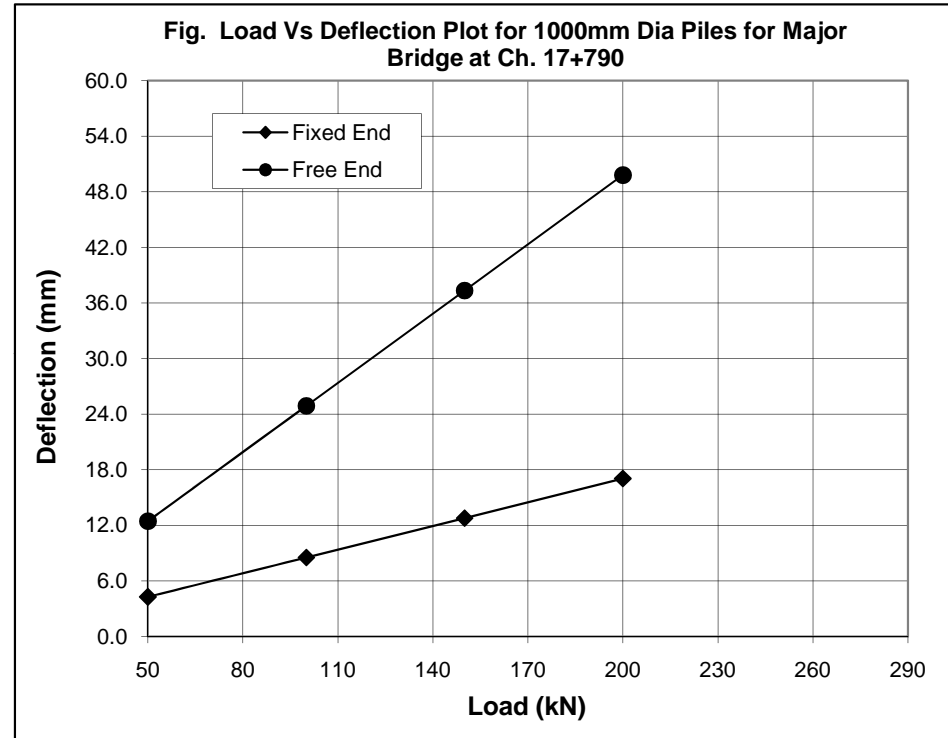
D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.200 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 366.66$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 806.65 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 696.65 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 300 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 20 | 1.70 | 4.98 |
| 50 | 4.26 | 12.45 |
| 100 | 8.52 | 24.90 |
| 150 | 12.78 | 37.35 |
| 200 | 17.04 | 49.80 |

Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 14mm deflection)

= 160kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 60 kN (for free head condition)



LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 17+790 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

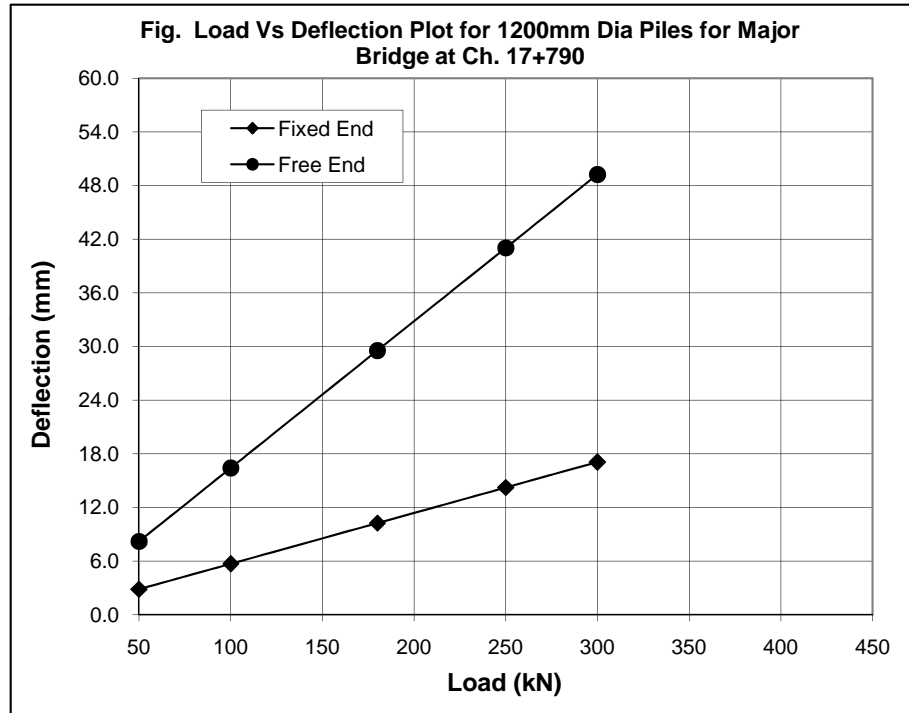
D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.200 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 424.23$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f \text{ (Fixed)} = 933.32$ cm
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f \text{ (Free)} = 806.05$ cm
 $L_1 = 300$ cm
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 2.84 | 8.21 |
| 100 | 5.69 | 16.41 |
| 180 | 10.24 | 29.54 |
| 250 | 14.22 | 41.03 |
| 300 | 17.06 | 49.23 |

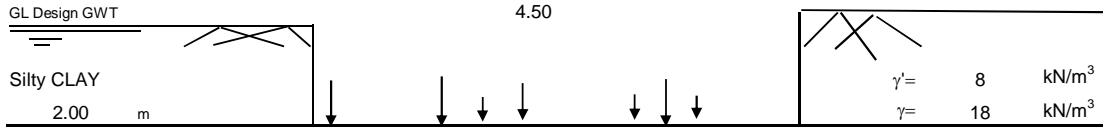
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 16mm deflection)

= 280kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 90kN (for free head condition)



Calculation for Bearing Capacity at Minor Bridge CH 18+900 km

Footing Size: 5.5x4.5 m
 Depth : 2.00 m



| | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|-------------------|
| Layer - I | Silty CLAY | | | Z ₁ |
| | N _{av} = | 11 | | |
| | φ _{av} = | 0 | degree | |
| | c _{av} = | 55 | kPa | |
| | γ _{av} = | 8 | kN/m ³ | |
| 9.00 m | | | | |
| Layer - II | Silty SAND | | | ...Z ₂ |
| | N _{av} = | 27 | | |
| | φ _{av} = | 31 | degree | |
| | c _{av} = | 0 | kPa | |
| | γ _{av} = | 9 | kN/m ³ | |
| 12.00 m | | | | |

Safe Bearing Capacity from Shear Failure

Design φ= 0 degree

For Layer - I

$$Q(\text{safe}) = (cN_c s_c d_c i_c + (\gamma^* D)(N_q \cdot 1) s_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_{\gamma} s_{\gamma} d_{\gamma} i_{\gamma}) / FS$$

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------|
| FS= | 2.5 | w= | 0.5 | | |
| N _c = | 5.14 | N _q = | 1 | N _γ = | 0.00 |
| S _c = | 1.164 | S _q = | 1.164 | S _γ = | 0.67 |
| dc= | 1+0.2*(D/B)*tan(45+φ/2)= | | 1.09 | | |
| dq=dγ= | 1+0.1*(D/B)*tan(45+φ/2) | | 1.04 | | |
| ic=iq= | (1-α/90) ² = | 1.00 | ig= (1-α/φ) ² = | 1.00 | α=0 |
| Q_{safe-I}= | | 143.3 | kPa | | |

Design Bearing Capacity= **140 kPa**

Settlement for Layer - I

δ (mm) = m_v * H * Δp * μ_g * d_r * Rigidity Factor (0.8)

m_v = 0.00015 m²/kN μ_g = 0.7 for clay

δ (mm) = [2.303 * (H/C) * log₁₀((p_o + Δp) / p_o)] * d_r * Rigidity Factor (0.8)

C = 1.5 * (C_{k0} / p_o) = 0.0 C_{k0} / N = for sand

p_o = 30 p = 140.0 kPa 1st layer I = 0.48

Rigidity factor = 0.8 Depth Factor, d_r = 0.88

δ₁ (mm) = 34.77

Settlement for Layer-II

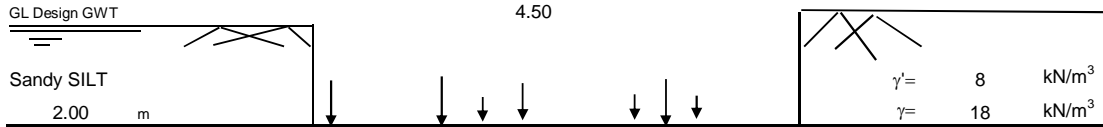
δ (mm) = $m_v \cdot H \cdot \Delta p \cdot \mu_g \cdot d_r \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor (0.8)}$ for clay
 $m_v =$ m^2/kN $\mu_g =$
 δ (mm) = $[2.303 \cdot (H/C) \cdot \log_{10}((p_o + \Delta p)/p_o)] \cdot d_r \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor (0.8)}$ for sand IS:8009 (Part I)
 $C = 1.5 \cdot (C_{kd}/p_o) =$ 118.4 $C_{kd}/N =$ 250 kN/m^2 2nd layer I = 0.152
 $p_o =$ 85.5 $p =$ 140.0 kPa
 Rigidity factor = 0.8 Depth Factor, $d_r =$ 0.88
 δ_2 (mm) = 3.96

Total settlement = 38.74 mm

Allowable Bearing capacity for 25mm settlement = 92.5 KPa

Calculation for Bearing Capacity at Minor Bridge CH 19+680 km

Footing Size: 5.5x4.5 m
 Depth : 2.00 m



| Layer | Soil Type | N_{av} | ϕ_{av} | c_{av} | γ_{av} | Thickness (m) |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------------------|---------------|
| Layer - I | Sandy SILT | 8 | 31 degree | 0 kPa | 8 kN/m ³ | 5.00 |
| | Compacted Sand (85% Relative Density) | | | | | |
| Layer - II | Silty SAND | 20 | 31 degree | 0 kPa | 9 kN/m ³ | 12.00 |

Safe Bearing Capacity from Shear Failure

Design ϕ = 31 degree

For Layer - I

As ϕ is 31° Intermediate Shear failure is considered

$$Q(\text{safe}) = (cN_c s_c d_c i_c + (\gamma \cdot D)(N_q \cdot 1) s_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_{\gamma} s_{\gamma} d_{\gamma} i_{\gamma}) / FS$$

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|
| FS = | 2.5 | w = | 0.5 | $N_{\gamma} =$ | 27.54 | General shear failure |
| $N_c =$ | 33.34 | $N_q =$ | 21.38 | $N_{\gamma} =$ | 7.59 | Local shear failure |
| $N_c =$ | 17.19 | $N_q =$ | 8.1 | $N_{\gamma} =$ | 10.92 | Intermediate condition |
| $N_c =$ | 19.88 | $N_q =$ | 10.31 | $S_{\gamma} =$ | 0.67 | |
| $S_c =$ | 1.164 | $S_q =$ | 1.164 | | | |
| dc = | $1 + 0.2 \cdot (D/B) \cdot \tan(45 + \phi/2) =$ | | 1.16 | | | |
| dq = d γ = | $1 + 0.1 \cdot (D/B) \cdot \tan(45 + \phi/2) =$ | | 1.08 | | | |
| ic = iq = | $(1 - \alpha/90)^2 =$ | 1.00 | ig = $(1 - \alpha/\phi)^2 =$ | 1.00 | $\alpha = 0$ | |
| Q_{safe-I} = | 139.0 | kPa | | | | |

Design Bearing Capacity = **135 kPa**

Settlement for Layer - I

δ (mm) = $m_v \cdot H \cdot \Delta p \cdot \mu_g \cdot d_r \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor (0.8)}$

$m_v =$ m²/kN $\mu_g =$ for clay

δ (mm) = $[2.303 \cdot (H/C) \cdot \log_{10}((p_o + \Delta p)/p_o)] \cdot d_r \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor (0.8)}$

$C = 1.5 \cdot (C_{kd}/p_o) =$ 214.3 $C_{kd}/N =$ 250 kN/m² for sand

$p_o =$ 14 $p =$ 135.0 kPa 1st layer I = 0.88

Rigidity factor = 0.8 Depth Factor, $d_r =$ 0.88

δ_1 (mm) = 22.17

Settlement for Layer-II

δ (mm) = $m_v \cdot H \cdot \Delta p \cdot \mu_g \cdot d_f \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor (0.8)}$ for clay
 $m_v =$ m^2/kN $\mu_g =$

δ (mm) = $[2.303 \cdot (H/C) \cdot \log_{10}((p_o + \Delta p)/p_o)] \cdot d_f \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor (0.8)}$ for sand IS:8009 (Part I)
 $C = 1.5 \cdot (C_{kd}/p_o) =$ 125.9 $C_{kd}/N =$ 300 kN/m^2 2nd layer I = 0.2
 $p_o =$ 71.5 $p =$ 135.0 kPa
 Rigidity factor = 0.8 Depth Factor, $d_f =$ 0.88

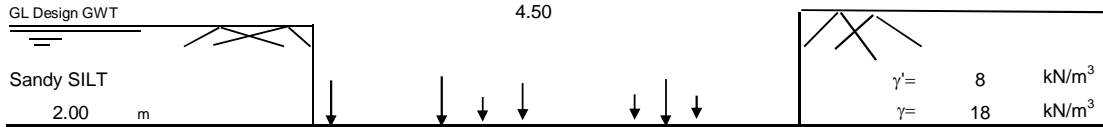
δ_2 (mm) = 12.54

Total settlement = 34.72 mm

Allowable Bearing capacity for 25mm settlement = 100.1 KPa

Calculation for Bearing Capacity at Minor Bridge CH 22+700 km

Footing Size: 5.5x4.5 m
 Depth : 2.00 m



| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Layer - I | Sandy SILT | | Z ₁ |
| | N _{av} = 7 | | |
| | φ _{av} = 31 degree | | |
| | c _{av} = 0 kPa | | |
| | γ _{av} = 8 kN/m ³ | | |
| 4.50 m | | | |
| Layer - II | Silty SAND | | Z ₂ |
| | N _{av} = 18 | | |
| | φ _{av} = 30 degree | | |
| | c _{av} = 0 kPa | | |
| | γ _{av} = 9 kN/m ³ | | |
| 12.00 m | | | |

Safe Bearing Capacity from Shear Failure

Design φ= 31 degree

For Layer - I

As φ is 31° Intermediate Shear failure is considered

$$Q(\text{safe}) = (cN_c s_c d_c i_c + (\gamma \cdot D)(N_q \cdot 1) s_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_{\gamma} s_{\gamma} d_{\gamma} i_{\gamma}) / FS$$

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| FS= 2.5 | w= 0.5 | | | |
| N _c = 33.34 | N _q = 21.38 | N _γ = 27.54 | | General shear failure |
| N _c = 17.19 | N _q = 8.1 | N _γ = 7.59 | | Local shear failure |
| N _c = 19.88 | N _q = 10.31 | N _γ = 10.92 | | Intermediate condition |
| S _c = 1.164 | S _q = 1.164 | S _γ = 0.67 | | |
| dc= 1+0.2*(D/B)*tan(45+φ/2)= 1.16 | | | | |
| dq=dγ= 1+0.1*(D/B)*tan(45+φ/2)= 1.08 | | | | |
| ic=iq= (1-α/90) ² = 1.00 | ig= (1-α/φ) ² = 1.00 | α=0 | | |
| Q_{safe-I}= 139.0 kPa | | | | |

Design Bearing Capacity= **135 kPa**

Settlement for Layer - I

δ (mm) = m_v * H * Δp * μ_g * d_r * Rigidity Factor (0.8)

m_v = m²/kN μ_g =

δ (mm) = [2.303 * (H/C) * log₁₀((p_o + Δp) / p_o)] * d_r * Rigidity Factor (0.8)

C = 1.5 * (C_{kα} / p_o) = 218.8 C_{kα} / N = 250 KN/m² 1st layer I = 0.92

p_o = 12 p = 135.0 kPa

Rigidity factor = 0.8 Depth Factor, d_r = 0.88

δ₁ (mm) = 19.54

Settlement for Layer-II

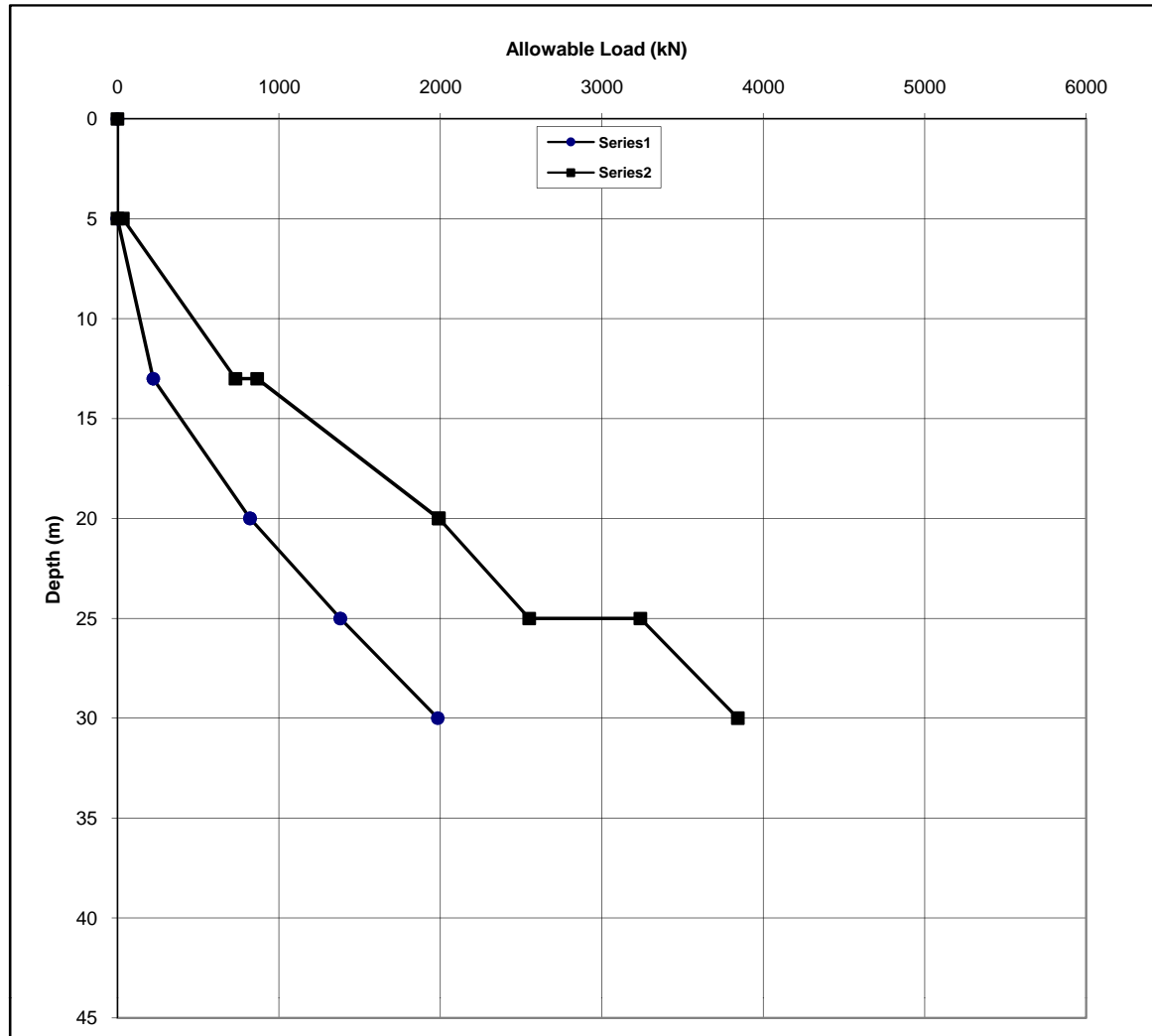
δ (mm) = $m_v \cdot H \cdot \Delta p \cdot \mu_g \cdot d_r \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor (0.8)}$ for clay
 $m_v =$ m^2/kN $\mu_g =$

δ (mm) = $[2.303 \cdot (H/C) \cdot \log_{10}((p_o + \Delta p)/p_o)] \cdot d_r \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor (0.8)}$ for sand IS:8009 (Part I)
 $C = 1.5 \cdot (C_{kd}/p_o) =$ 116.1 $C_{kd}/N =$ 300 kN/m^2 2nd layer I = 0.28
 $p_o =$ 69.75 $p =$ 135.0 kPa
 Rigidity factor = 0.8 Depth Factor, $d_r =$ 0.88

δ_2 (mm) = 19.69

Total settlement = 39.23 mm

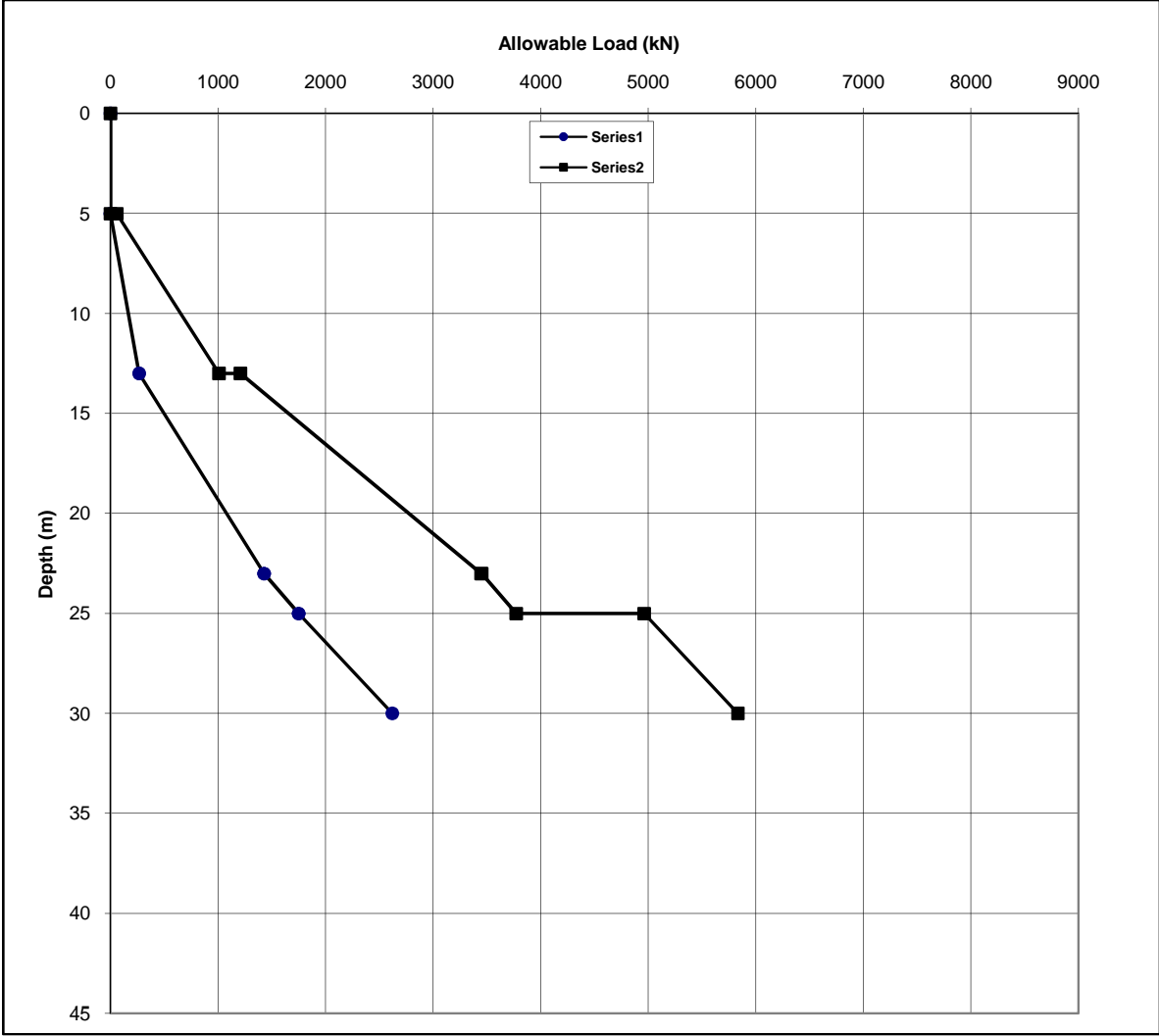
Allowable Bearing capacity for 25mm settlement = 88.6 KPa



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 24+269

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 24+269

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1200

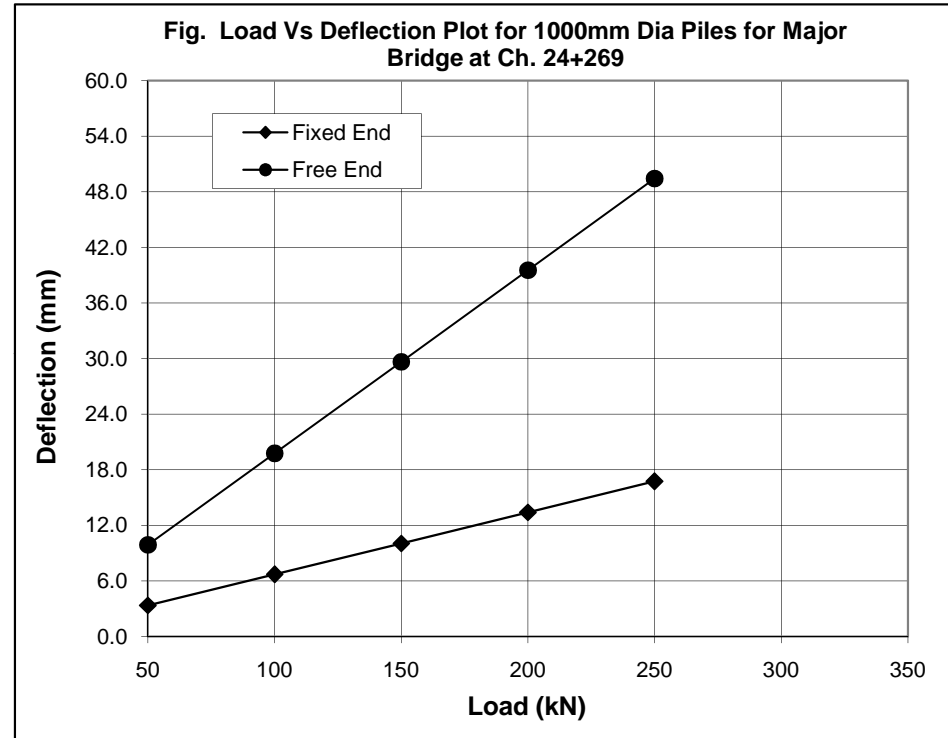
Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 24+269 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.350 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 327.83$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f \text{ (Fixed)} = 721.23 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f \text{ (Free)} = 622.88 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 300 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 3.35 | 9.88 |
| 100 | 6.70 | 19.77 |
| 150 | 10.05 | 29.65 |
| 200 | 13.39 | 39.54 |
| 250 | 16.74 | 49.42 |



Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 15mm deflection)

= 210kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 70 kN (for free head condition)

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 24+269 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

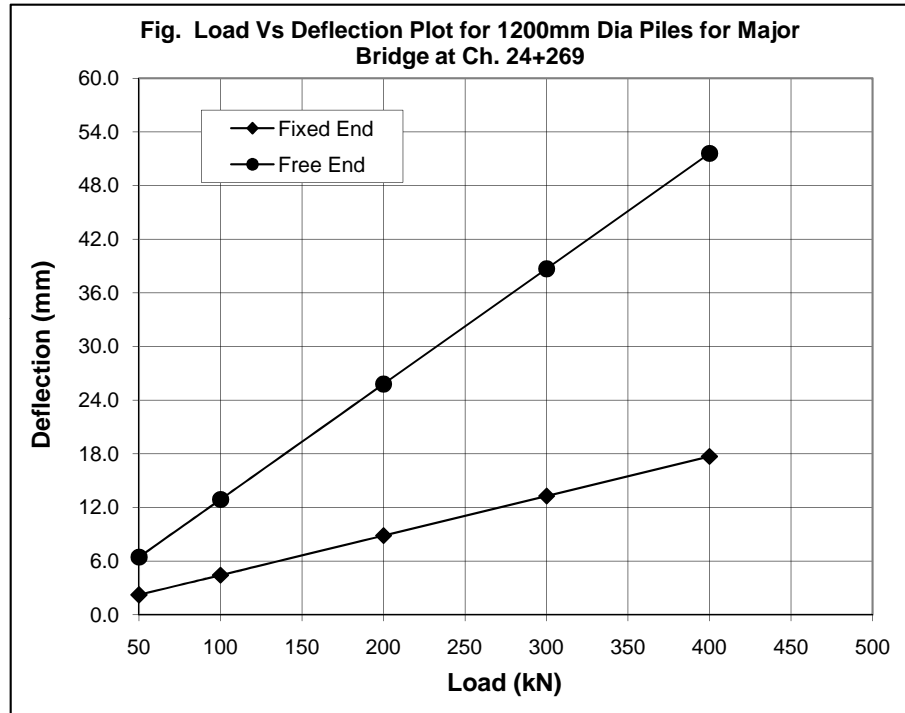
D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.350 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

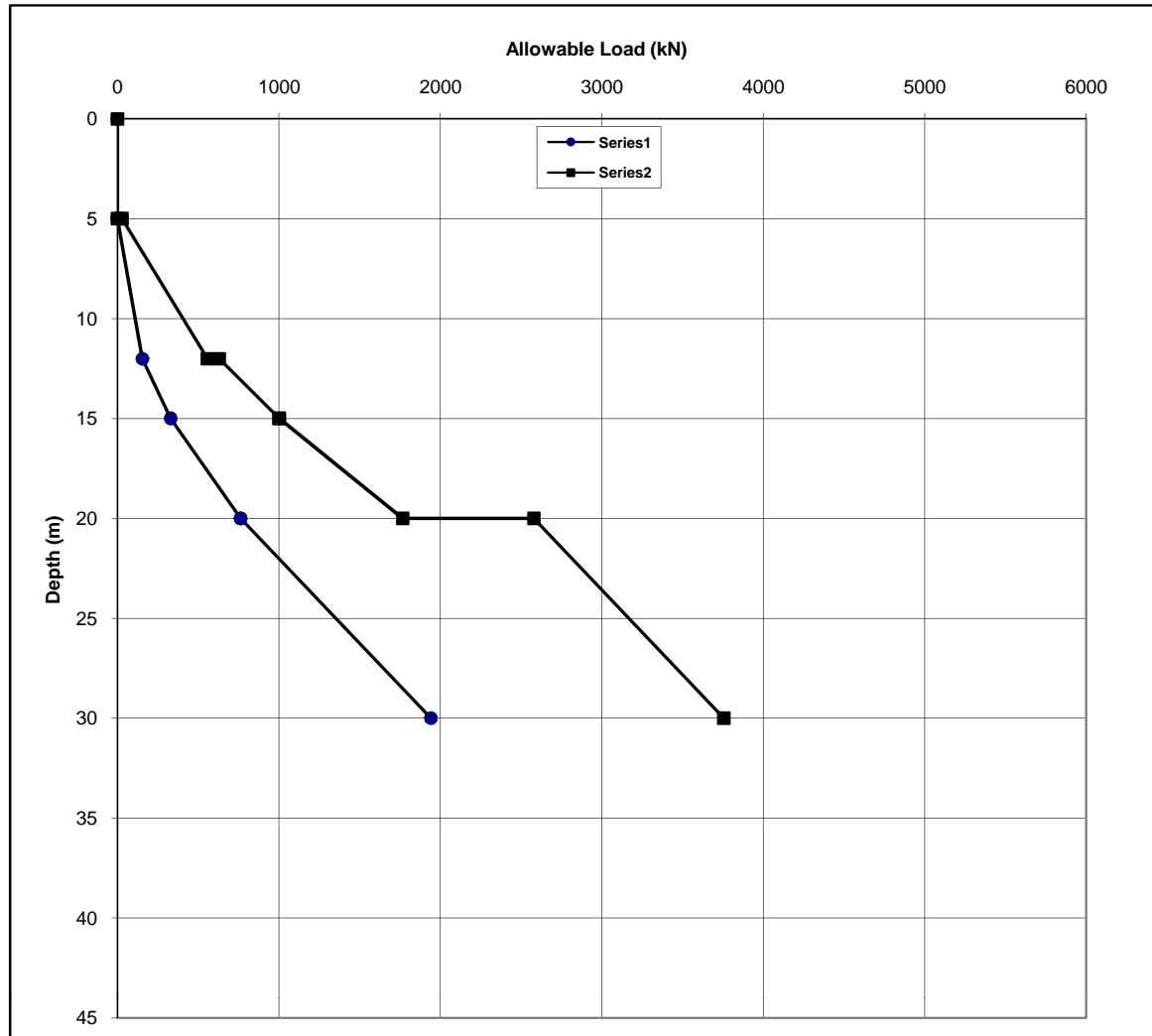
$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 379.31$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 834.49$ cm
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 720.70$ cm
 $L_1 = 300$ cm
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 2.21 | 6.45 |
| 100 | 4.43 | 12.90 |
| 200 | 8.86 | 25.80 |
| 300 | 13.28 | 38.69 |
| 400 | 17.71 | 51.59 |

Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 17mm deflection)

= 370kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 130kN (for free head condition)

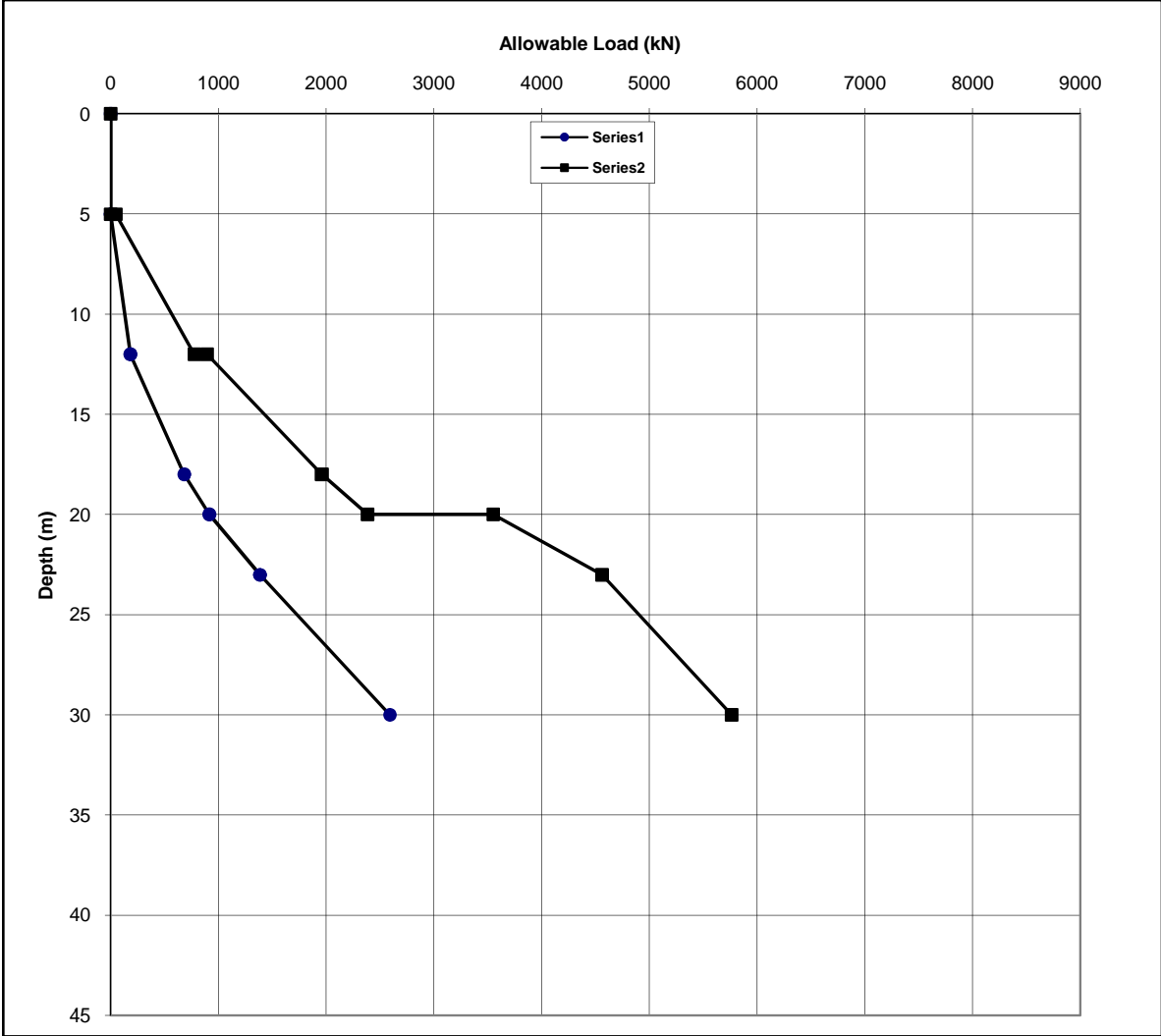




Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 25+880

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety = 2.5
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 25+880

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------------------|-----|
| Pile Type= | Bored | Factor of Safety | |
| Pile Dia (mm)= | 1200 | End Bearing = | 2.5 |
| | | Skin Friction = | 2.5 |

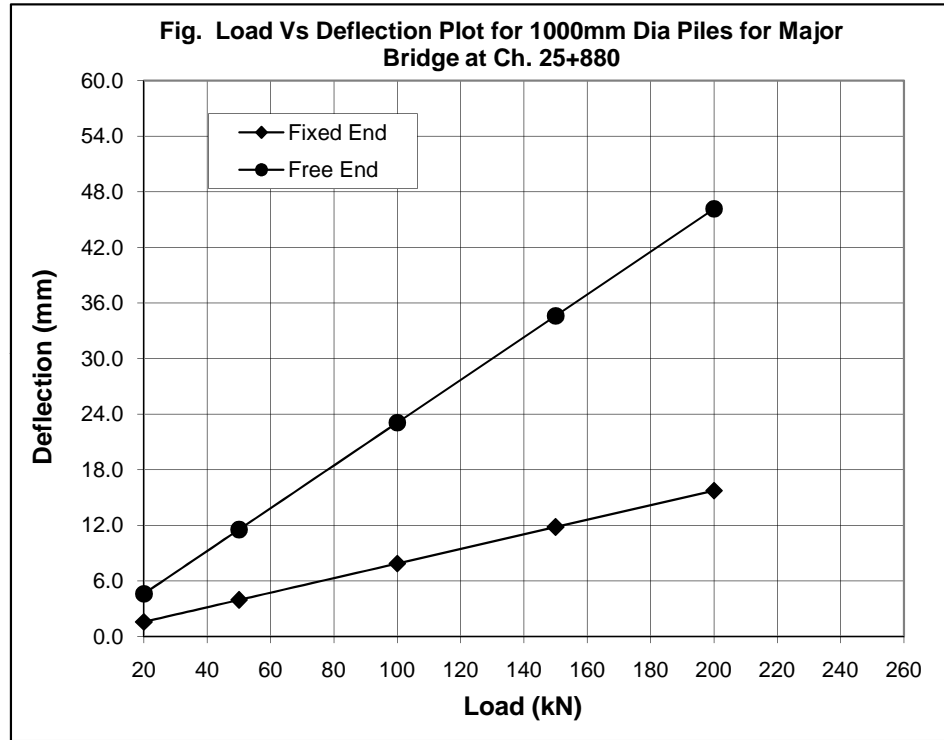
LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 25+880 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.240 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta_b)^{0.2} = 353.53$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 777.76 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 671.70 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 300 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 20 | 1.57 | 4.62 |
| 50 | 3.94 | 11.54 |
| 100 | 7.87 | 23.08 |
| 150 | 11.81 | 34.61 |
| 200 | 15.74 | 46.15 |

Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 14mm deflection)



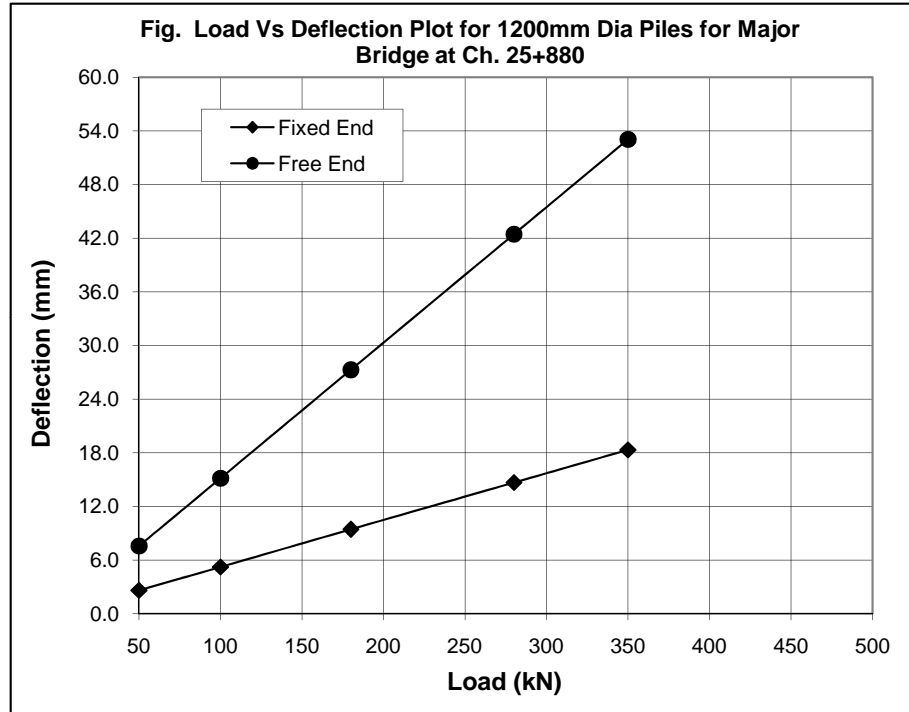
= 180kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 60 kN (for free head condition)

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 25+880 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.240 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

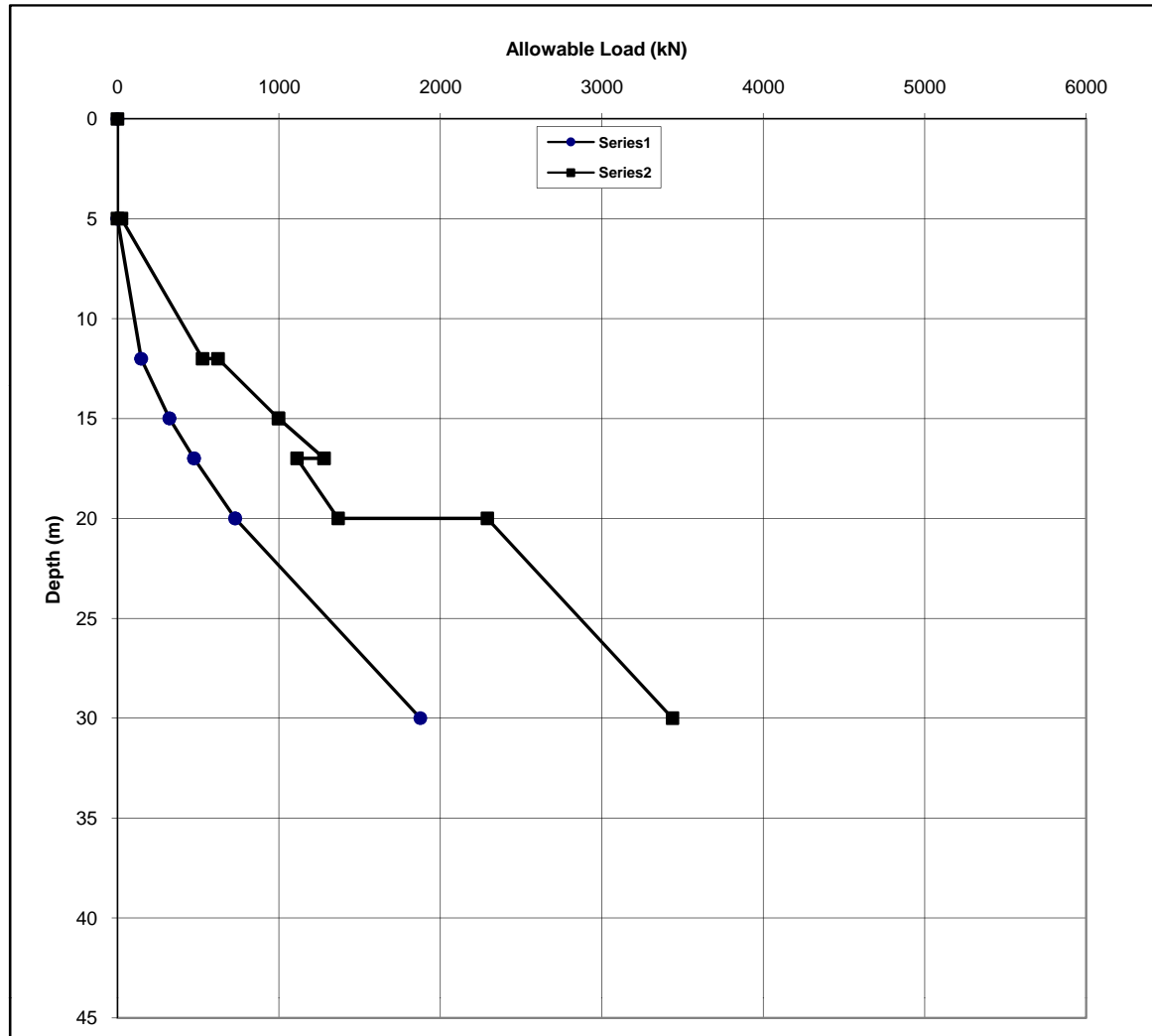
$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 409.04$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 899.90 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 777.18 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 300 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 2.62 | 7.58 |
| 100 | 5.24 | 15.16 |
| 180 | 9.43 | 27.29 |
| 280 | 14.67 | 42.45 |
| 350 | 18.33 | 53.06 |



Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 16mm deflection)

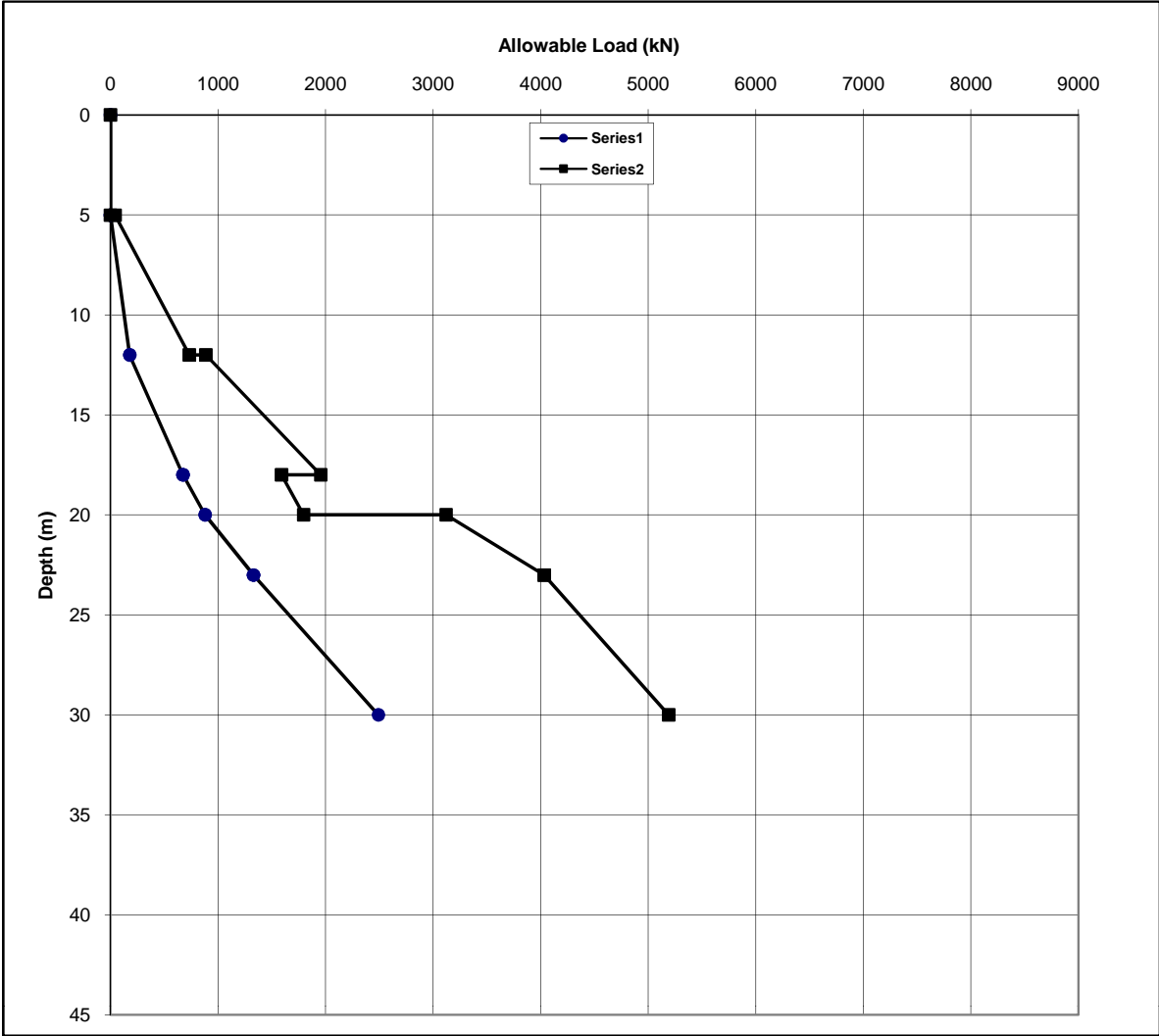
= 300kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 100kN (for free head condition)



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 27+960

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 27+960

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------------------|-----|
| Pile Type= | Bored | Factor of Safety | |
| Pile Dia (mm)= | 1200 | End Bearing = | 2.5 |
| | | Skin Friction = | 2.5 |

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 27+960 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

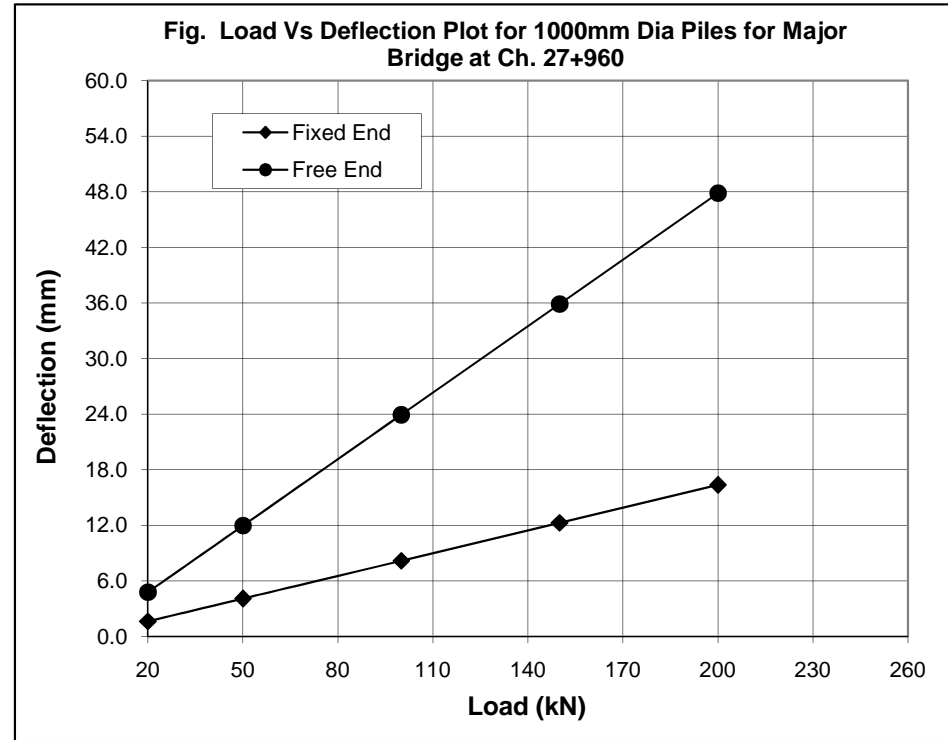
D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.220 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta_b h)^{0.2} = 359.73$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 791.42 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 683.50 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 300 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 20 | 1.63 | 4.79 |
| 50 | 4.09 | 11.96 |
| 100 | 8.17 | 23.93 |
| 150 | 12.26 | 35.89 |
| 200 | 16.35 | 47.85 |

Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 14mm deflection)

= 170kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 60 kN (for free head condition)



LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 27+960 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

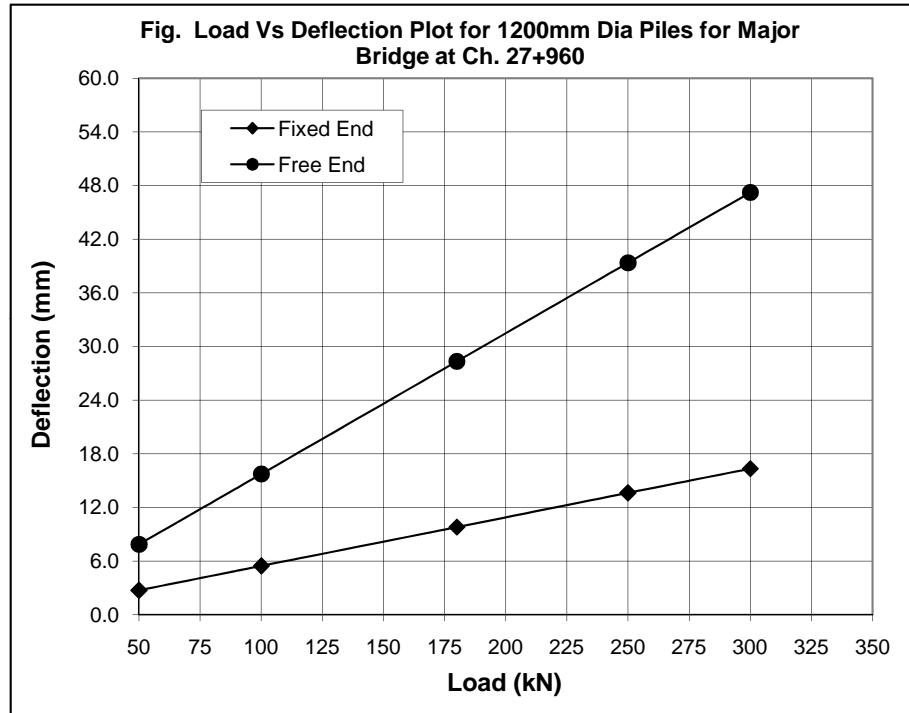
D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.220 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

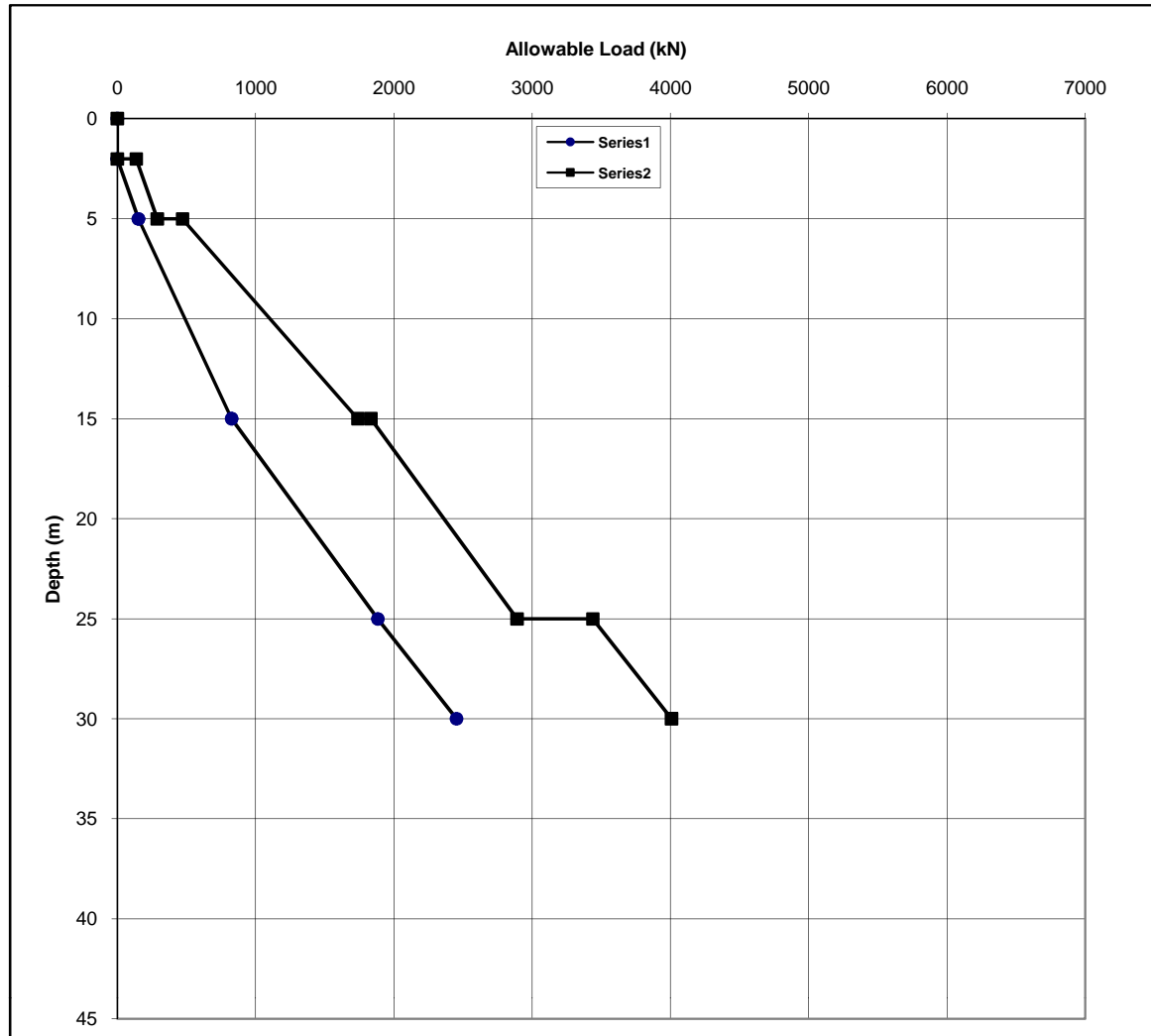
$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 416.22$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 915.69 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 790.83 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 300 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 2.72 | 7.87 |
| 100 | 5.45 | 15.74 |
| 180 | 9.81 | 28.34 |
| 250 | 13.62 | 39.36 |
| 300 | 16.34 | 47.23 |

Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 16mm deflection)

= 280kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 100kN (for free head condition)

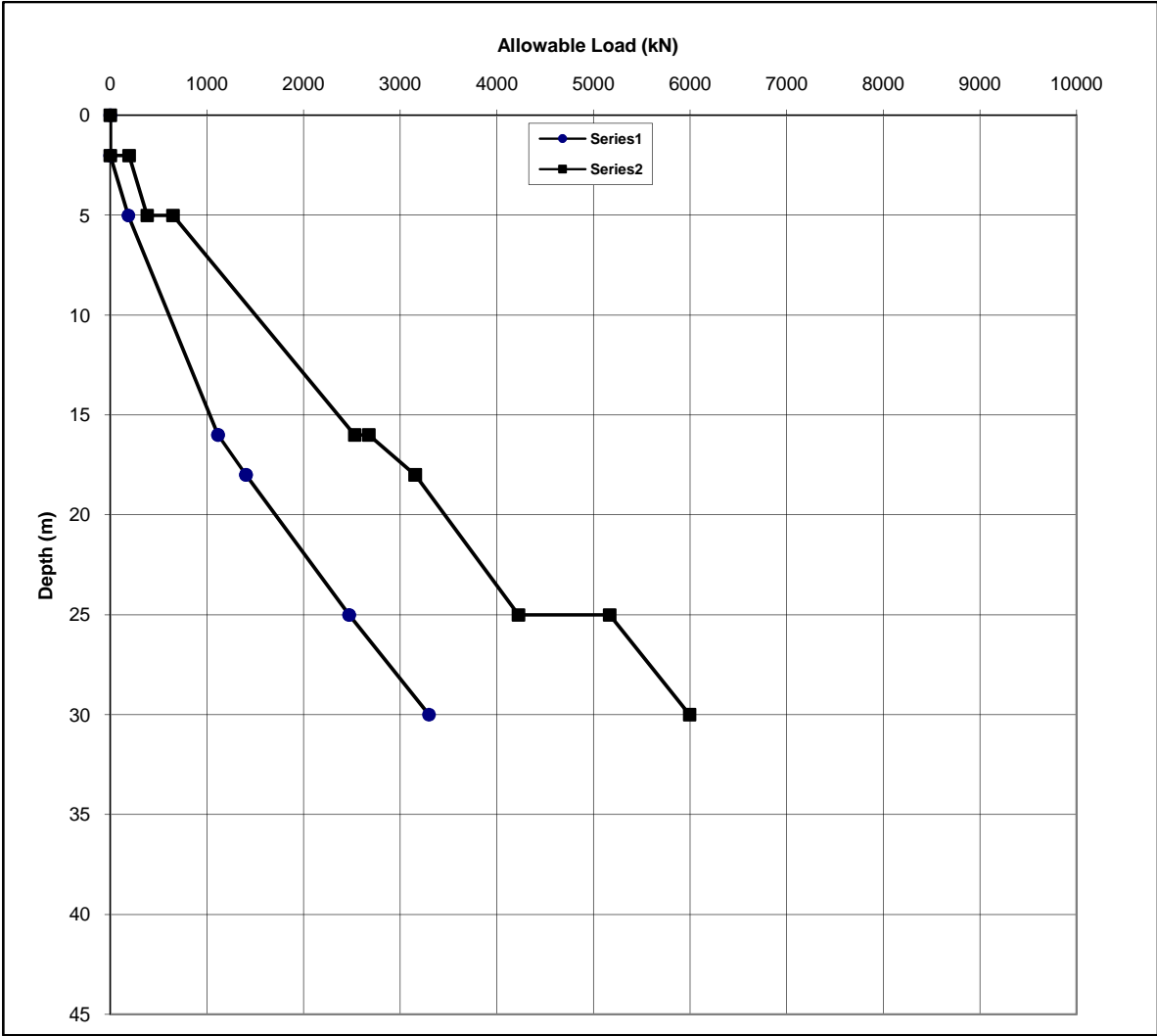




Allowable Pile Capacity Major Bridge at Chainage 28+840

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity Major Bridge at Chainage 28+840

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1200

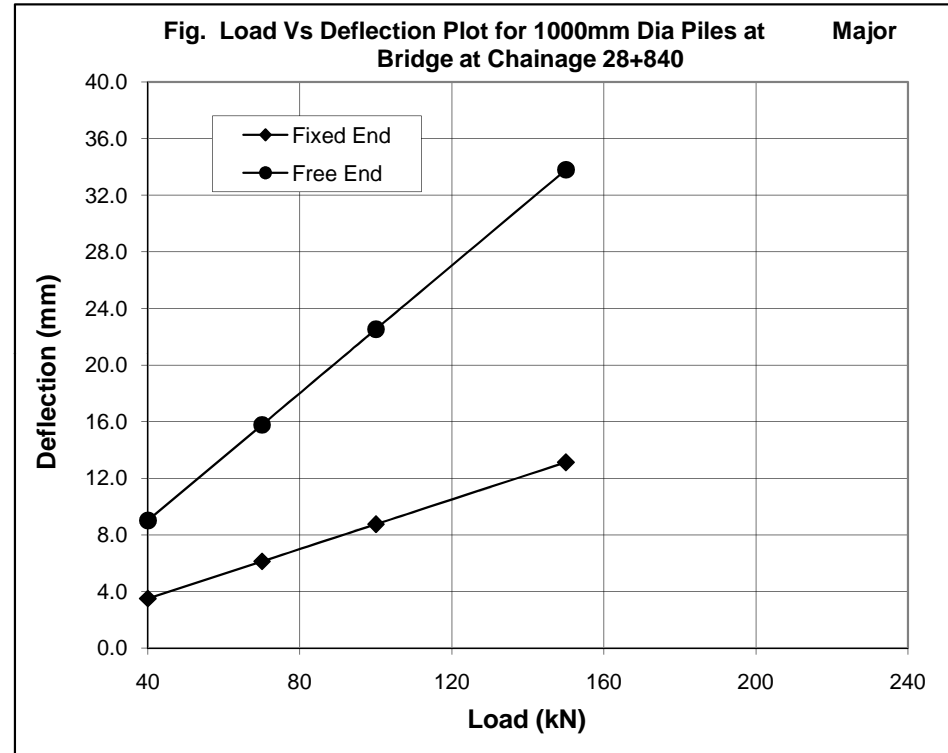
Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE AT MAJOR BRIDGE CHAINAGE 28+840 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 100 cm
 K_1 1.000 kg/cm³
 E= 270000 kg/cm²
 I= 4908738.5 cm⁴
 EI= 1.32536E+12 kg-cm²
 $K=(K_1*0.3)/(1.5B)$ 0.2 kg/cm³

T= (EI/KB)^{0.25}
 507.37
 $L_f/T=$ 2.2 Fixed
 L_f (Fixed)= 1116.22 cm
 $L_f/T=$ 1.9 Free
 L_f (Free)= 964.01 cm
 $L_1=$ 0 cm
 $d=$ $Q(L_1+L_f)^3/12EI$ Fixed
 $Q(L_1+L_f)^3/3EI$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 40 | 3.50 | 9.01 |
| 70 | 6.12 | 15.77 |
| 100 | 8.74 | 22.53 |
| 150 | 13.12 | 33.80 |



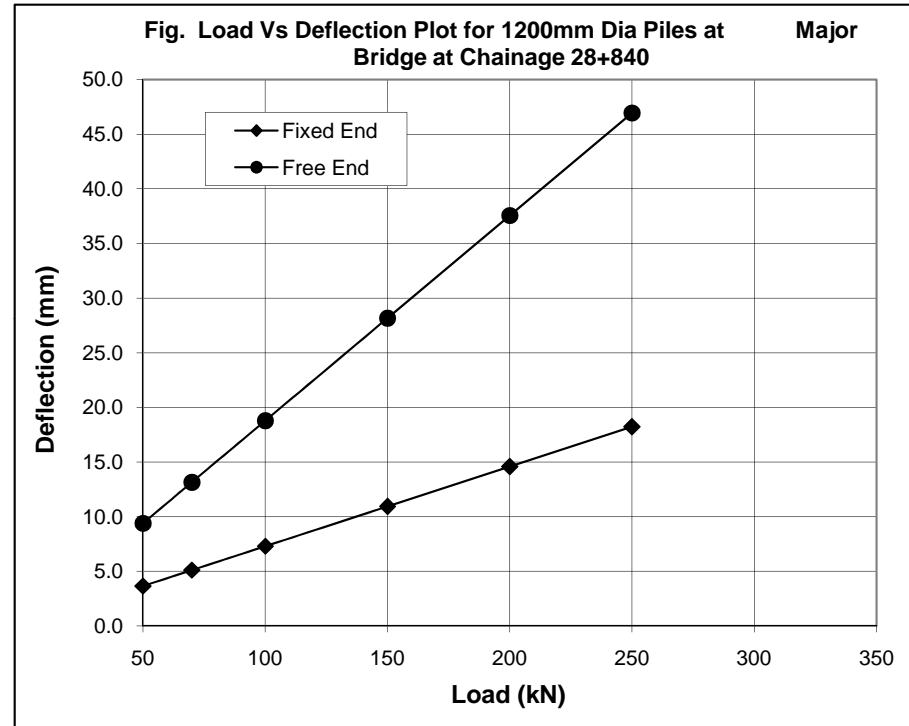
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=10mm deflection)
 = 110kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 40 kN (for free head condition)

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE AT MAJOR BRIDGE CHAINAGE 28+840 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

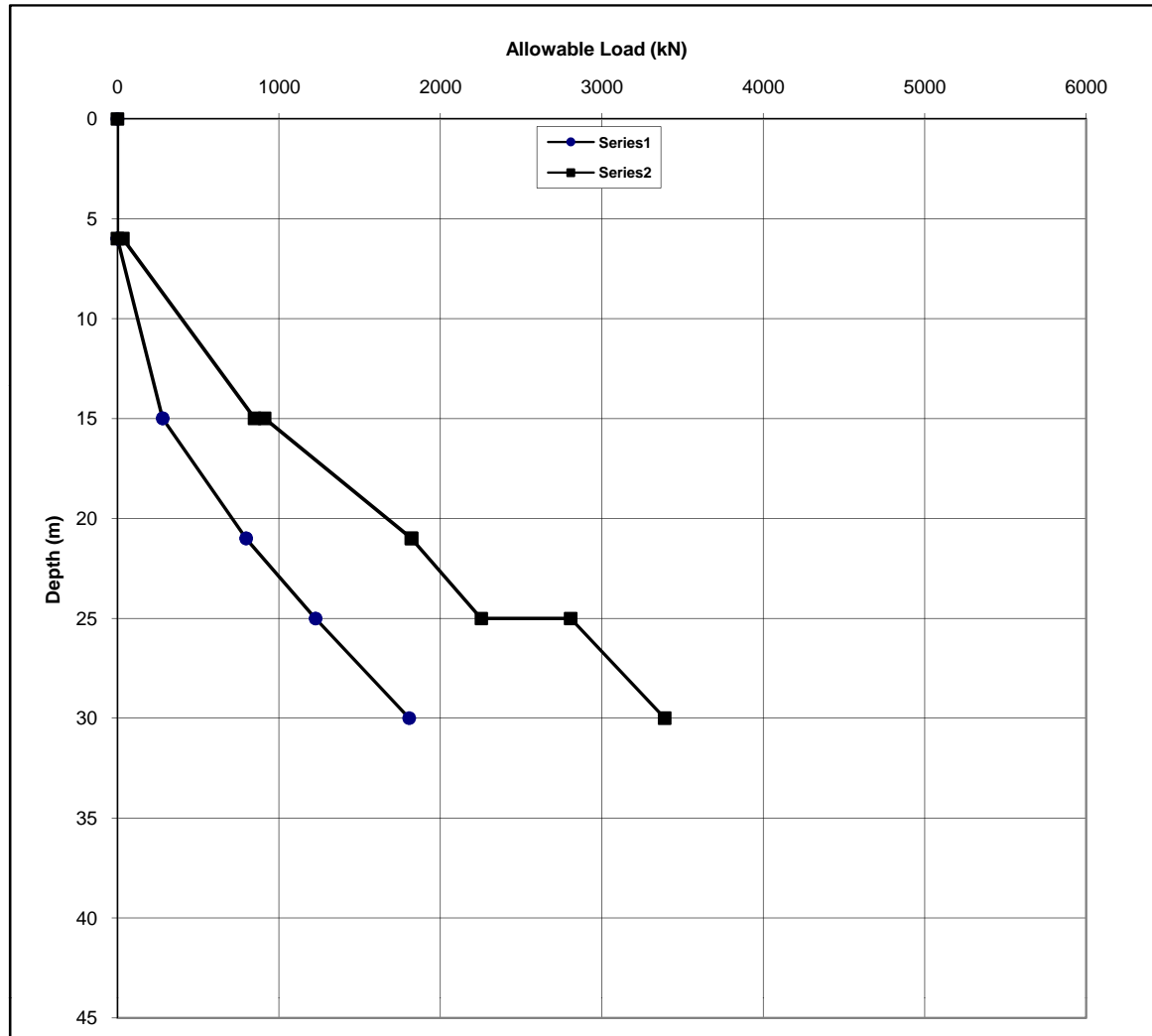
D= 120 cm
 $K_1 = 1.000 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$
 $K = (K_1 * 0.3) / (1.5B) = 0.166666667 \text{ kg/cm}^3$

$T = (EI/KB)^{0.25} = 608.85$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 1339.46$ cm
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 1156.81$ cm
 $L_1 = 0$ cm
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1 + L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1 + L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 3.64 | 9.39 |
| 70 | 5.10 | 13.14 |
| 100 | 7.29 | 18.78 |
| 150 | 10.93 | 28.16 |
| 200 | 14.57 | 37.55 |
| 250 | 18.22 | 46.94 |



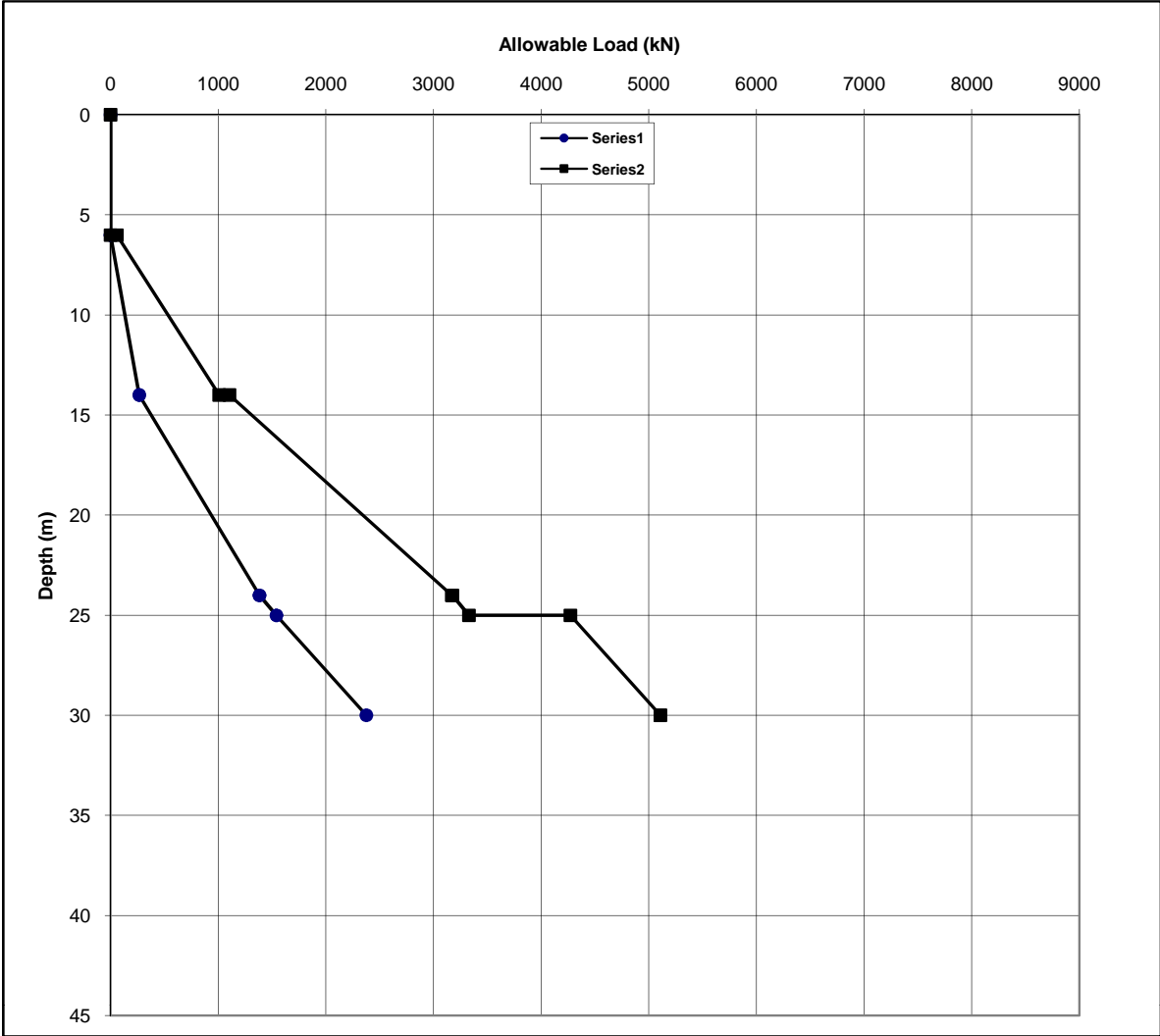
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=12mm deflection)
 = 160kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 60kN (for free head condition)



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 30+236

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 30+236

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------------------|-----|
| Pile Type= | Bored | Factor of Safety | |
| Pile Dia (mm)= | 1200 | End Bearing = | 2.5 |
| | | Skin Friction = | 2.5 |

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 30+236 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

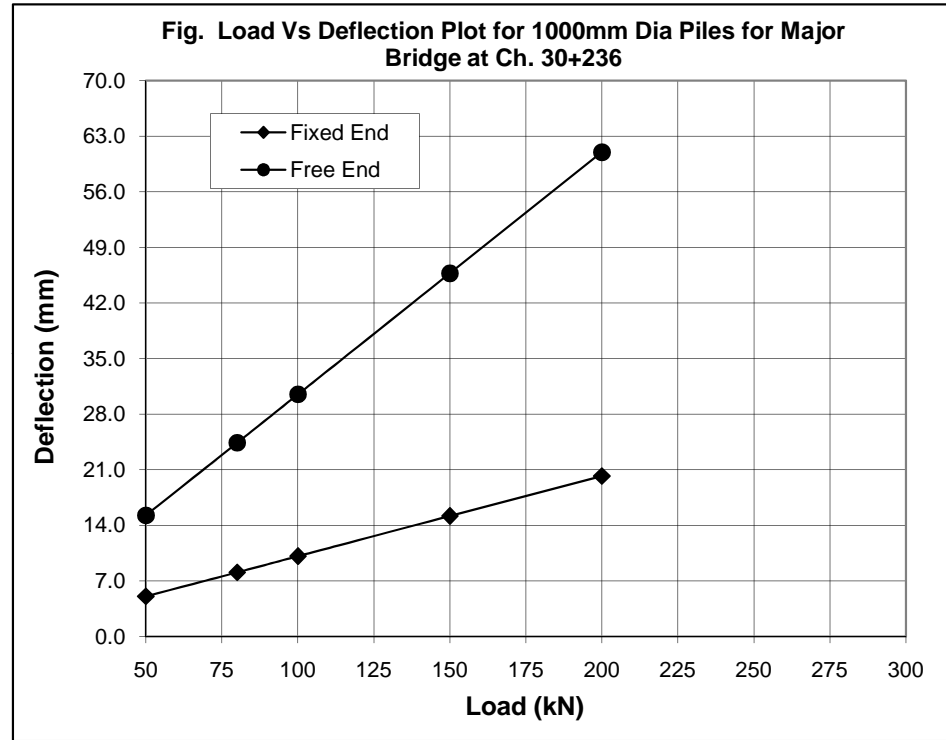
D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.250 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 350.65$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 771.44 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 666.24 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 400 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 5.05 | 15.24 |
| 80 | 8.09 | 24.39 |
| 100 | 10.11 | 30.49 |
| 150 | 15.16 | 45.73 |
| 200 | 20.22 | 60.97 |

Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 16mm deflection)

= 150kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 50 kN (for free head condition)

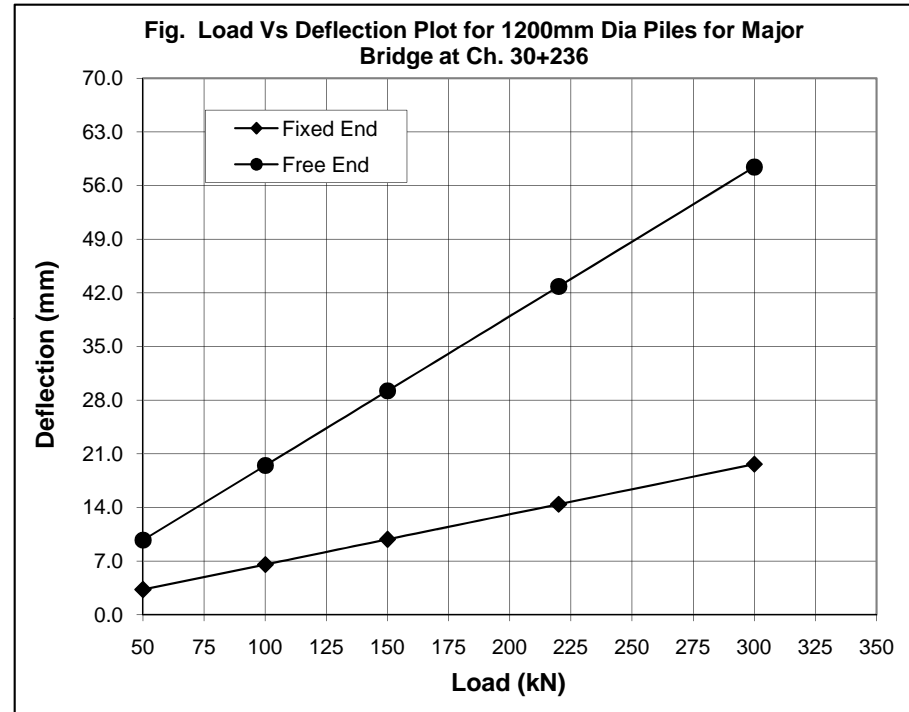


LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 30+236 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.250 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

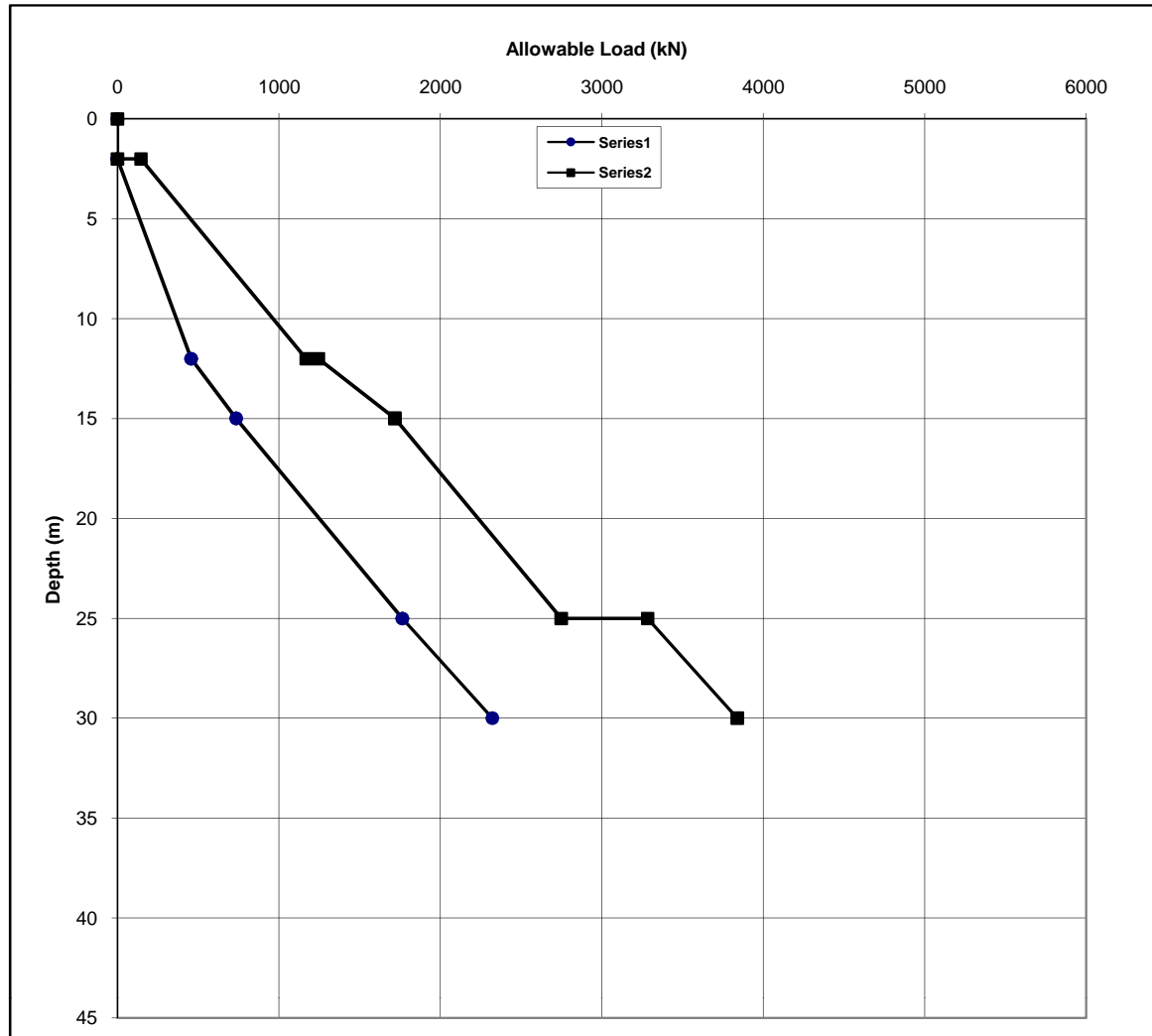
$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 405.72$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 892.58$ cm
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 770.86$ cm
 $L_1 = 400$ cm
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 3.27 | 9.73 |
| 100 | 6.55 | 19.47 |
| 150 | 9.82 | 29.20 |
| 220 | 14.41 | 42.83 |
| 300 | 19.65 | 58.41 |



Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 18mm deflection)

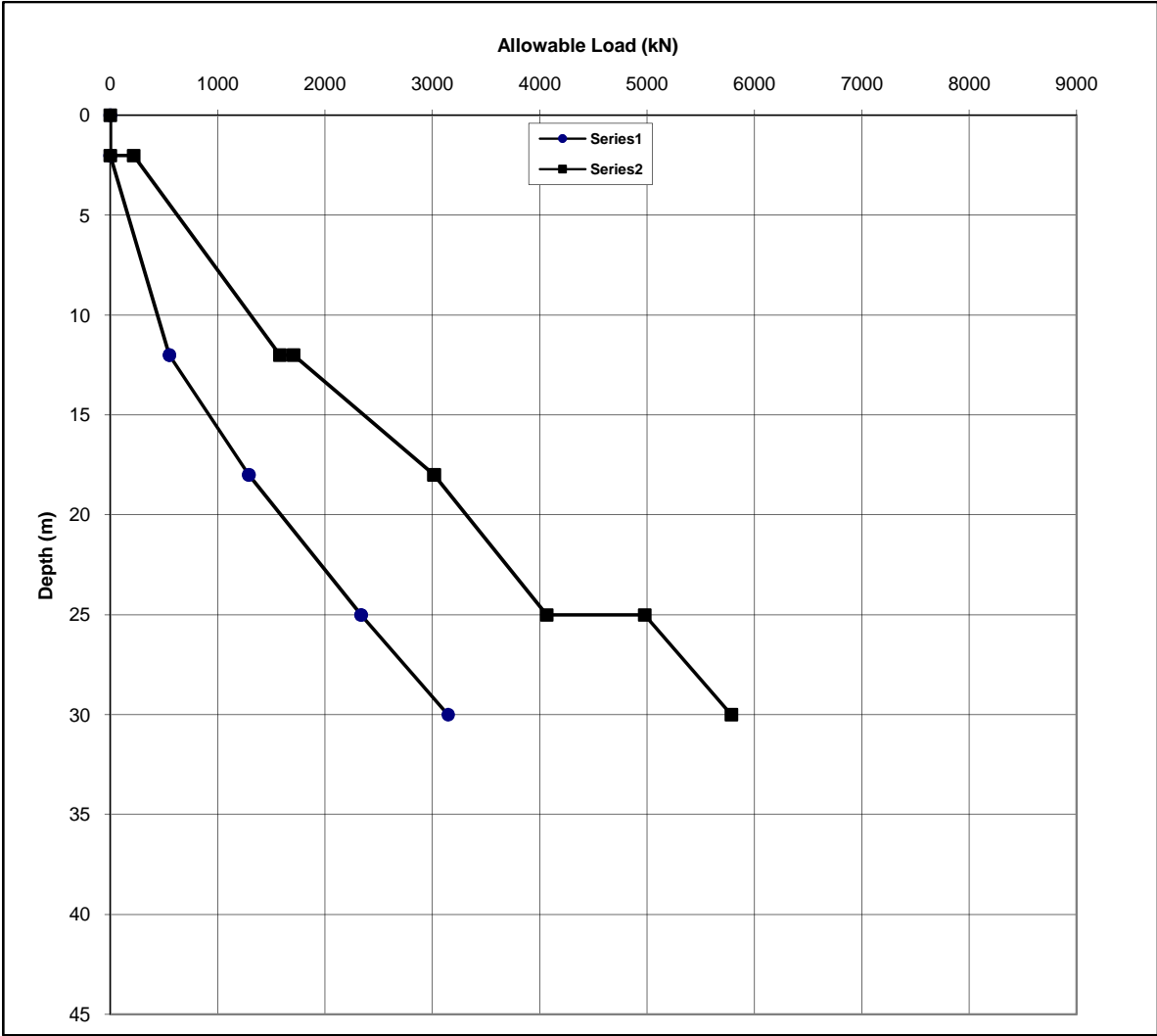
= 270kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 90kN (for free head condition)



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 31+820

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety = 2.5
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 31+820

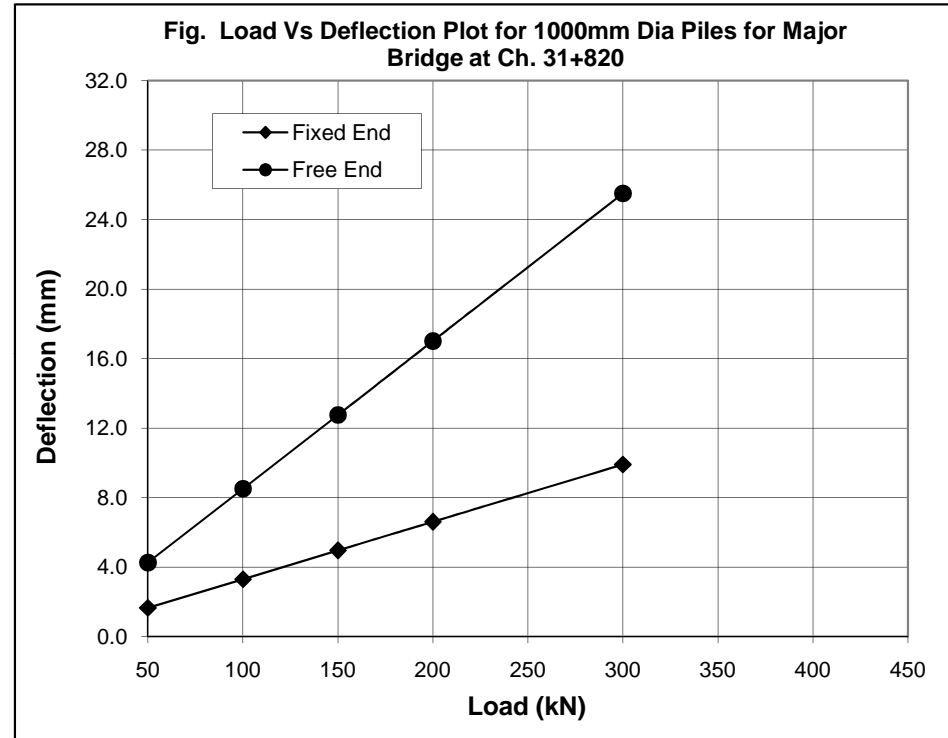
| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------------------|-----|
| Pile Type= | Bored | Factor of Safety | |
| Pile Dia (mm)= | 1200 | End Bearing = | 2.5 |
| | | Skin Friction = | 2.5 |

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 31+820 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.200 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 366.66$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 806.65 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 696.65 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 0 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 1.65 | 4.25 |
| 100 | 3.30 | 8.50 |
| 150 | 4.95 | 12.75 |
| 200 | 6.60 | 17.01 |
| 300 | 9.90 | 25.51 |



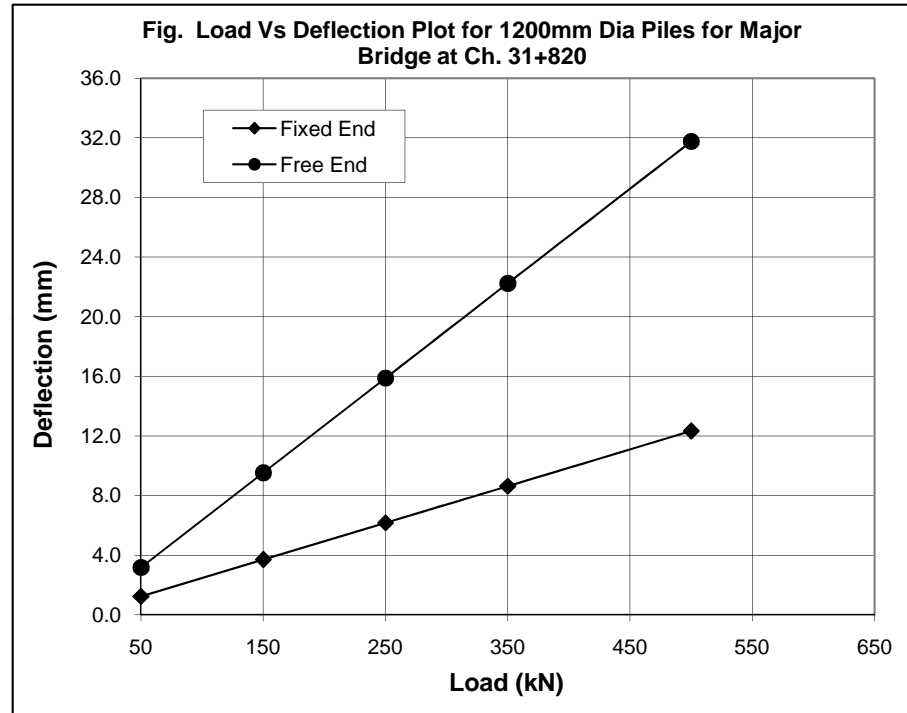
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=10mm deflection)
 = 300kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 110 kN (for free head condition)

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 31+820 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.200 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 424.23$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 933.32$ cm
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 806.05$ cm
 $L_1 = 0$ cm
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 1.23 | 3.18 |
| 150 | 3.70 | 9.53 |
| 250 | 6.16 | 15.88 |
| 350 | 8.63 | 22.23 |
| 500 | 12.33 | 31.76 |



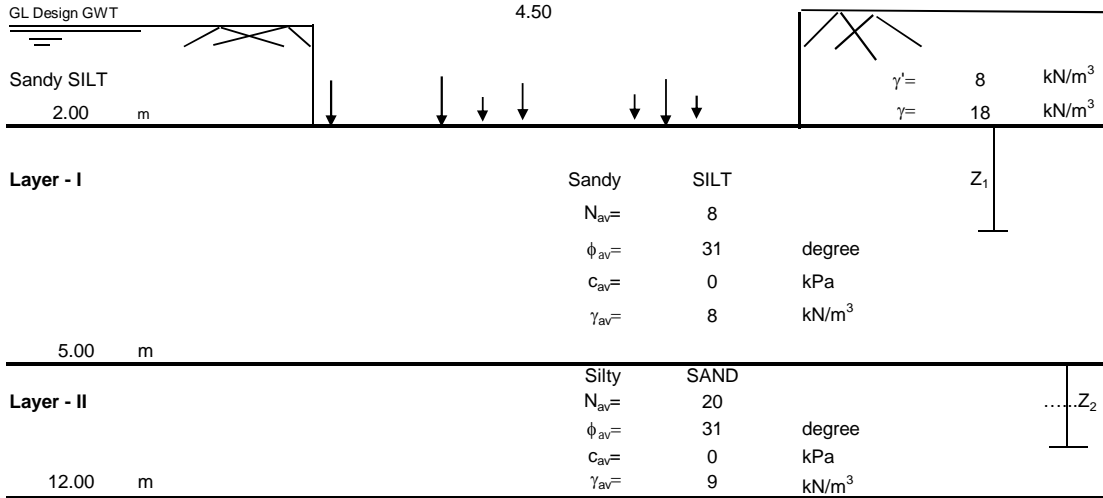
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=12mm deflection)

= 480kN (for fixed head condition)

= 190kN (for free head condition)

Calculation for Bearing Capacity at Minor Bridge CH 33+310 km

Footing Size: 5.5x4.5 m
 Depth : 2.00 m



Safe Bearing Capacity from Shear Failure

Design ϕ = 31 degree

For Layer - I

As ϕ is 31° Intermediate Shear failure is considered

$$Q(\text{safe}) = (cN_c s_c d_c i_c + (\gamma \cdot D)(N_q \cdot 1) s_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_{\gamma} s_{\gamma} d_{\gamma} i_{\gamma}) / FS$$

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| FS = | 2.5 | w = | 0.5 | $N_{\gamma} =$ | 27.54 | General shear failure |
| $N_c =$ | 33.34 | $N_q =$ | 21.38 | $N_{\gamma} =$ | 7.59 | Local shear failure |
| $N_c =$ | 17.19 | $N_q =$ | 8.1 | $N_{\gamma} =$ | 10.92 | Intermediate condition |
| $N_c =$ | 19.88 | $N_q =$ | 10.31 | $S_{\gamma} =$ | 0.67 | |
| $S_c =$ | 1.164 | $S_q =$ | 1.164 | | | |
| dc = | 1+0.2*(D/B)*tan(45+phi/2) = | | 1.16 | | | |
| dq = d γ = | 1+0.1*(D/B)*tan(45+phi/2) = | | 1.08 | | | |
| ic = iq = | (1-alpha/90)^2 = | | 1.00 | ig = (1-alpha/phi)^2 = | 1.00 | alpha = 0 |
| Q_{safe-I} = | 139.0 | kPa | | | | |

Design Bearing Capacity = **135 kPa**

Settlement for Layer - I

$$\delta (\text{mm}) = m_v \cdot H \cdot \Delta p \cdot \mu_g \cdot d_r \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor} (0.8)$$

$m_v =$ m²/kN

$\mu_g =$

for clay

$$\delta (\text{mm}) = [2.303 \cdot (H/C) \cdot \log_{10}((p_o + \Delta p)/p_o)] \cdot d_r \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor} (0.8)$$

$C = 1.5 \cdot (C_{kd}/p_o) =$ 214.3

$C_{kd}/N =$ kPa

for sand
250 KN/m²

1st layer I = 0.88

$p_o =$ 14

$p =$ 135.0

Depth Factor, $d_r =$

0.88

Rigidity factor = 0.8

$\delta_1 (\text{mm}) = 22.17$

Settlement for Layer-II

$$\delta \text{ (mm)} = m_v \cdot H \cdot \Delta p \cdot \mu_g \cdot d_r \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor (0.8)}$$

for clay

$m_v =$ m^2/kN $\mu_g =$

$$\delta \text{ (mm)} = [2.303 \cdot (H/C) \cdot \log_{10}((p_o + \Delta p)/p_o)] \cdot d_r \cdot \text{Rigidity Factor (0.8)}$$

for sand IS:8009 (Part I)

300 kN/m^2 2nd layer I = 0.2

$C = 1.5 \cdot (C_{kd}/p_o) =$ 125.9 $C_{kd}/N =$

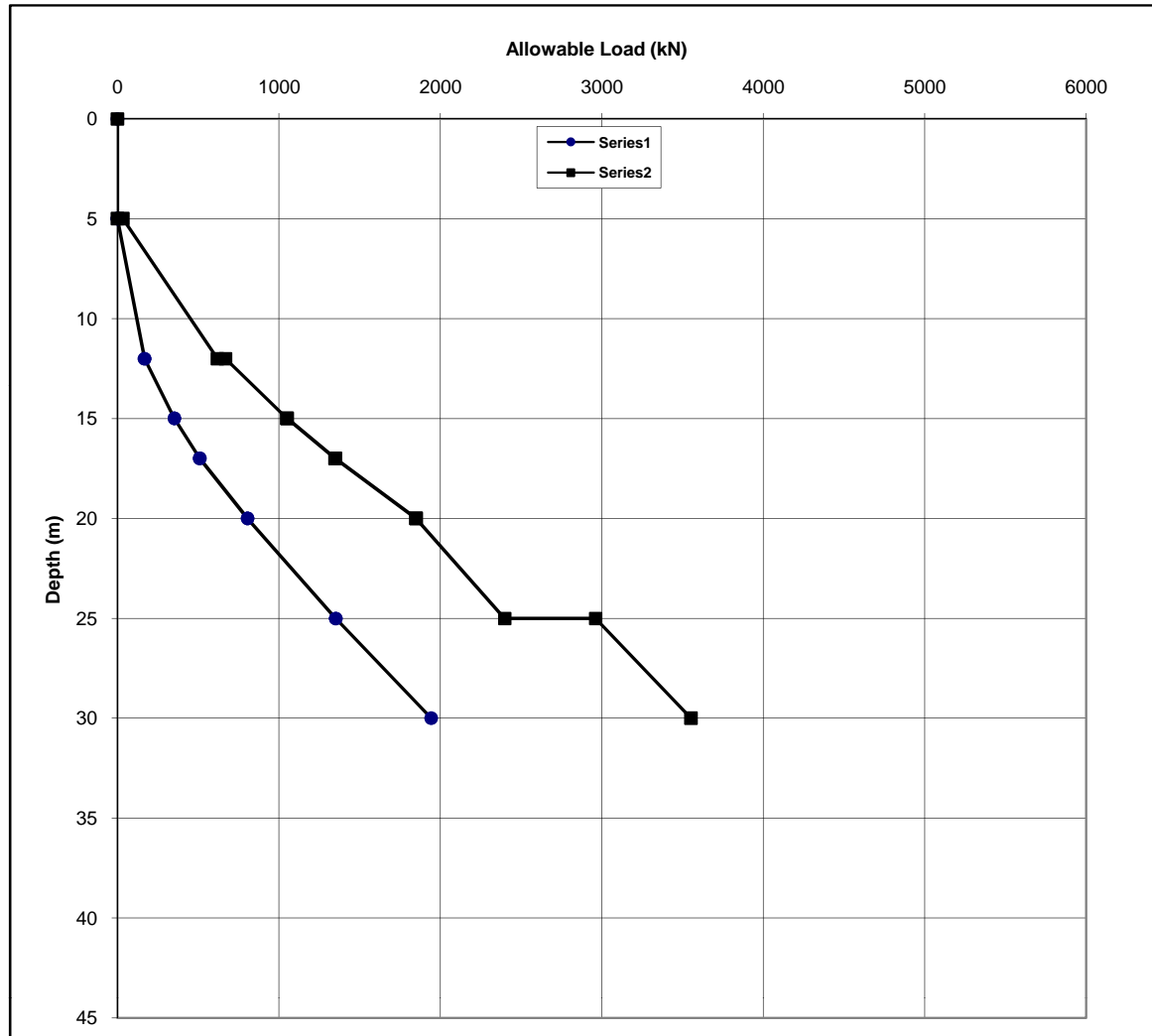
$p_o =$ 71.5 $p =$ 135.0 kPa

Rigidity factor = 0.8 Depth Factor, $d_r =$ 0.88

$\delta_2 \text{ (mm)} =$ 12.54

Total settlement = **34.72 mm**

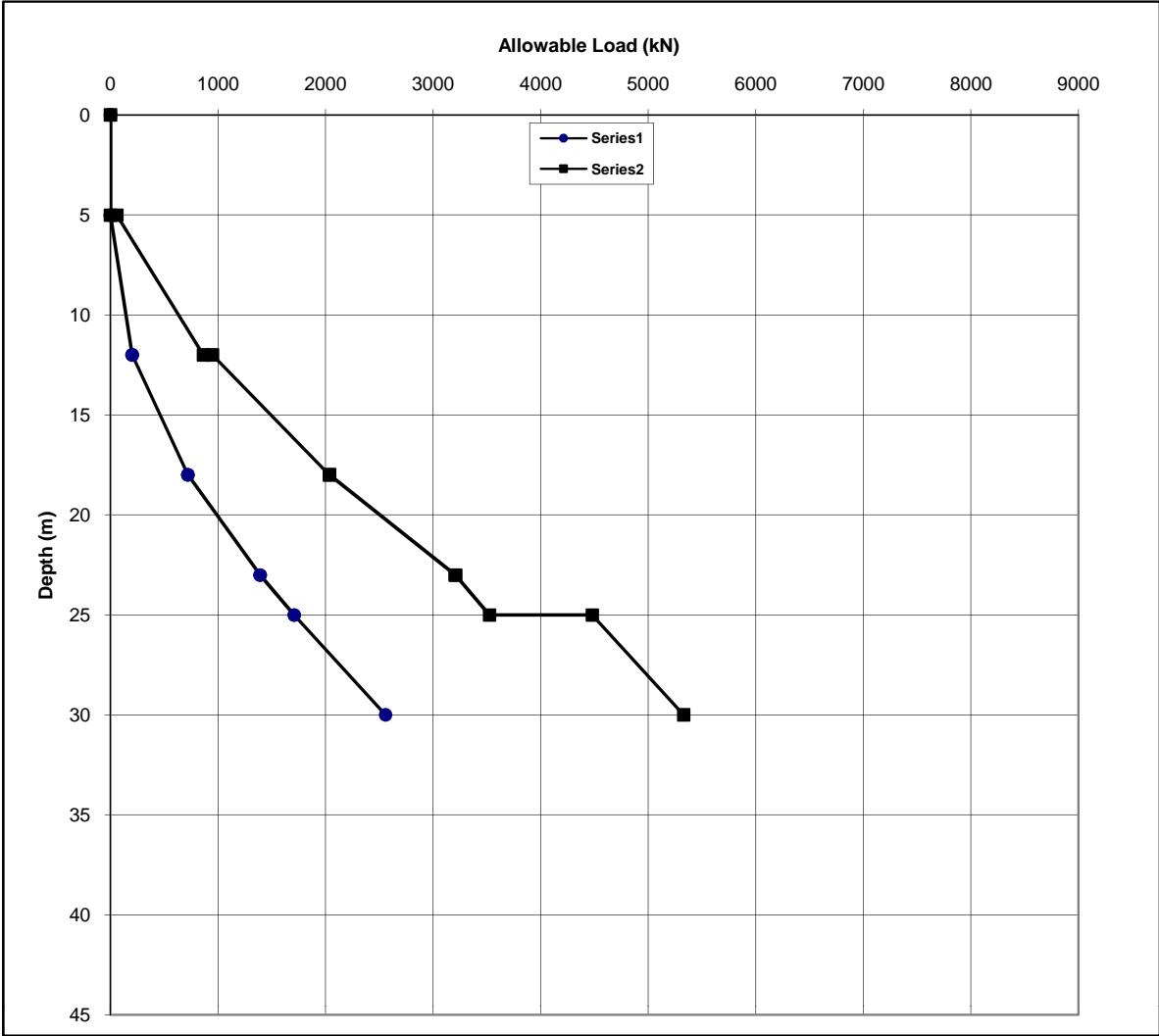
Allowable Bearing capacity for 25mm settlement= **100.1 KPa**



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 34+920

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 34+920

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------------------|-----|
| Pile Type= | Bored | Factor of Safety | |
| Pile Dia (mm)= | 1200 | End Bearing = | 2.5 |
| | | Skin Friction = | 2.5 |

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 34+920 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

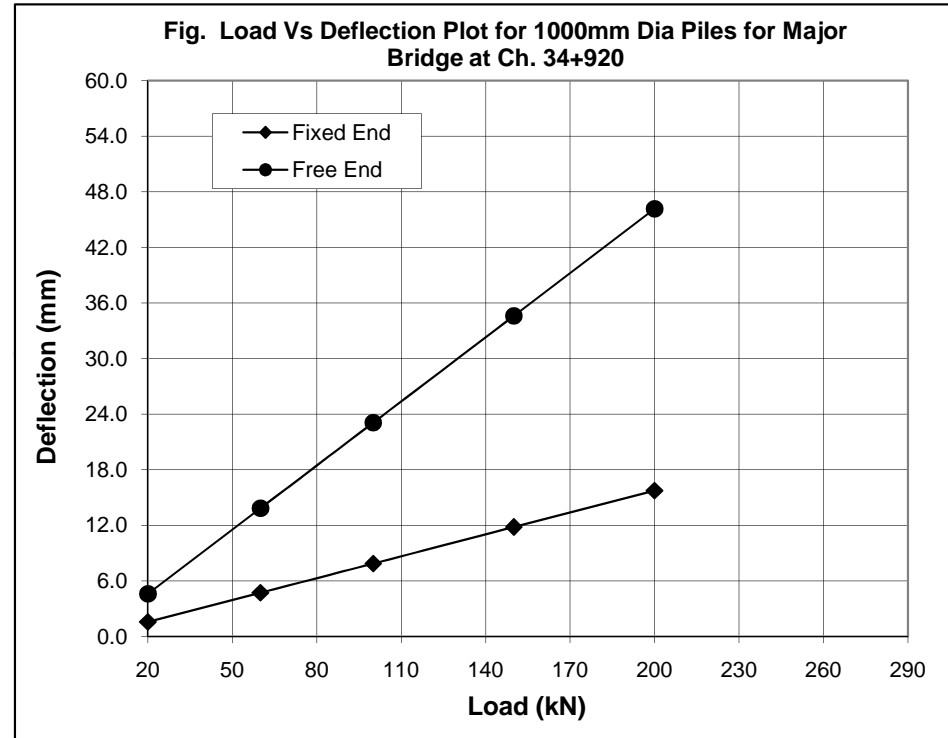
D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.240 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 353.53$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 777.76 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 671.70 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 300 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 20 | 1.57 | 4.62 |
| 60 | 4.72 | 13.85 |
| 100 | 7.87 | 23.08 |
| 150 | 11.81 | 34.61 |
| 200 | 15.74 | 46.15 |

Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 14mm deflection)

= 180kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 60 kN (for free head condition)



LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 34+920 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

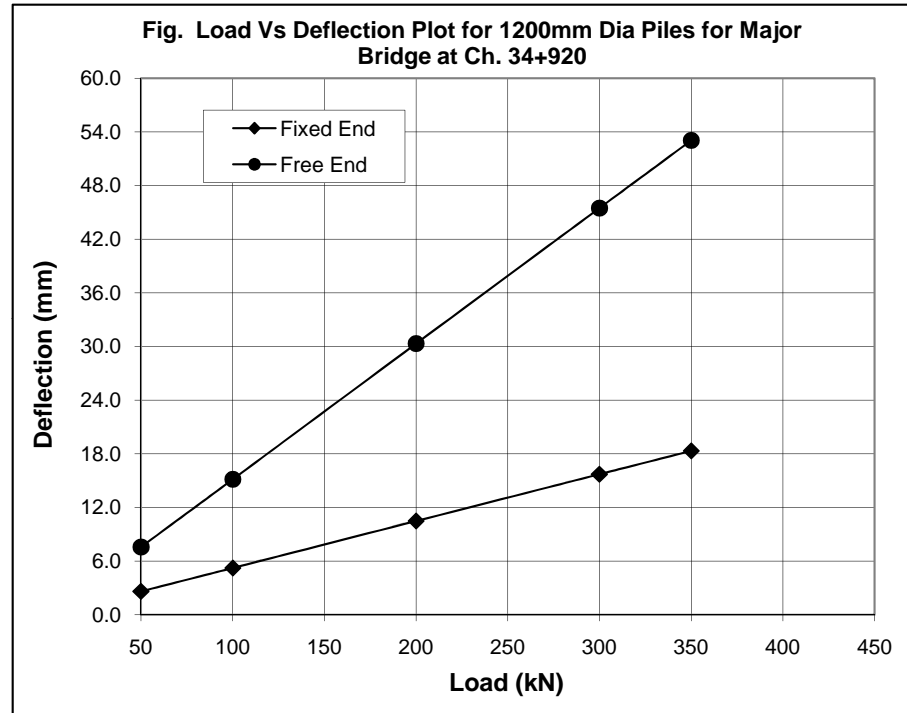
D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.240 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

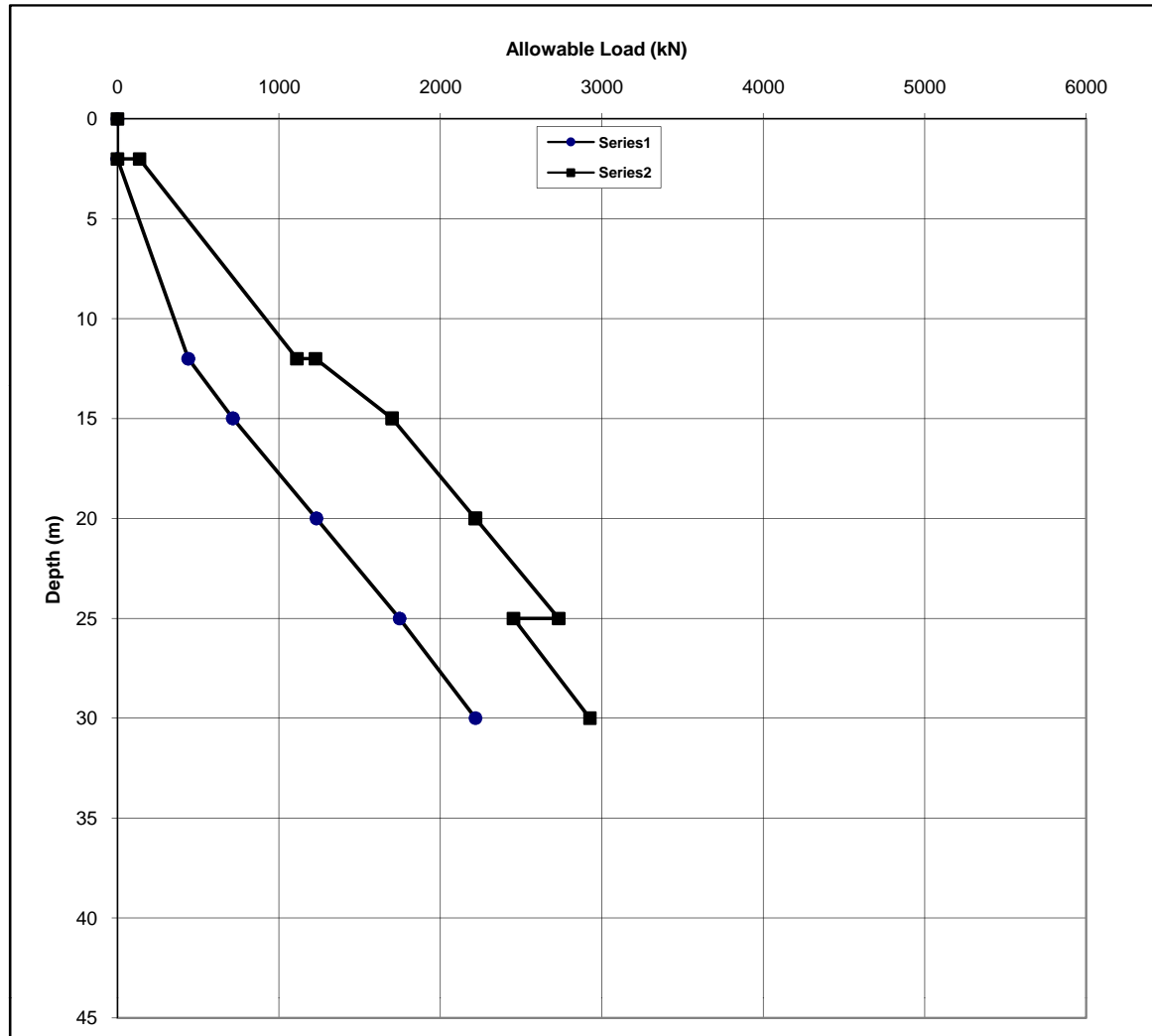
$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2}$
 409.04
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 899.90$ cm
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 777.18$ cm
 $L_1 = 300$ cm
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $\frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 2.62 | 7.58 |
| 100 | 5.24 | 15.16 |
| 200 | 10.48 | 30.32 |
| 300 | 15.71 | 45.48 |
| 350 | 18.33 | 53.06 |

Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 16mm deflection)

= 300kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 100kN (for free head condition)

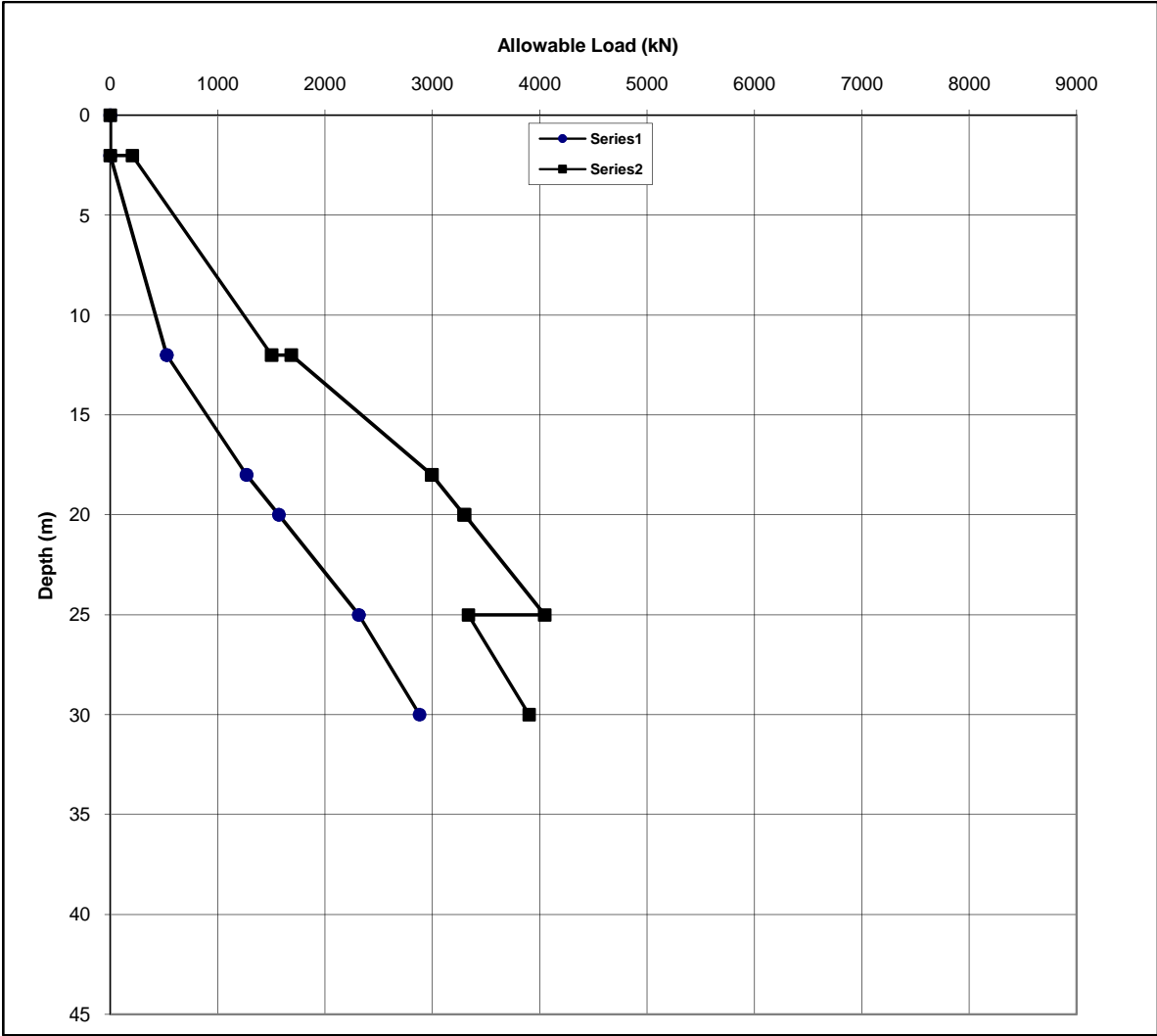




Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 36+585

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 36+585

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1200

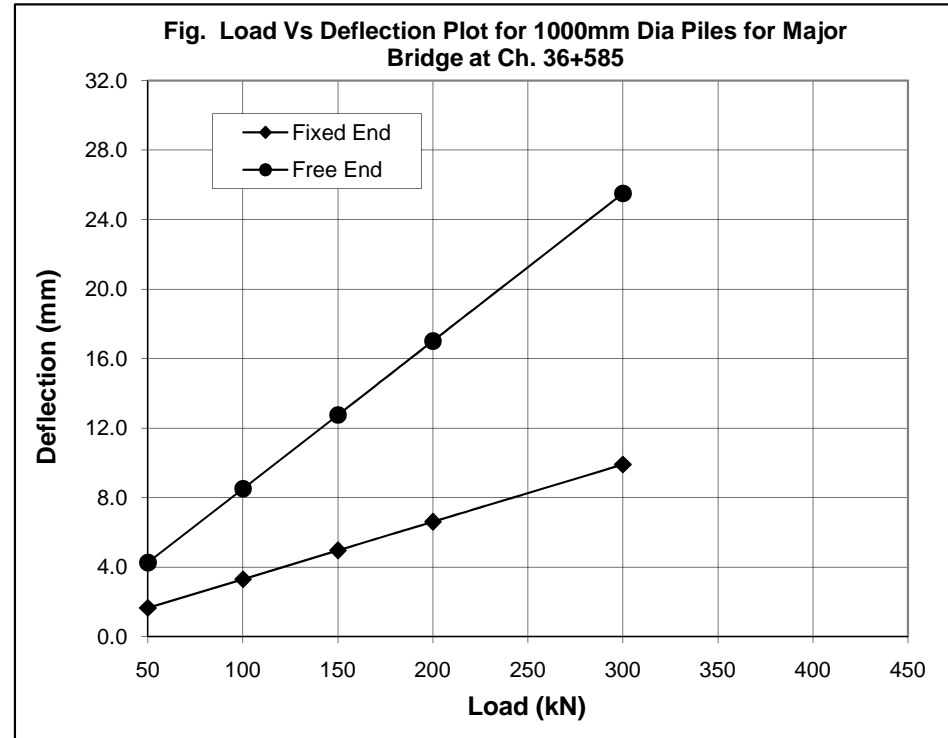
Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 36+585 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.200 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 366.66$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 806.65 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 696.65 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 0 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 1.65 | 4.25 |
| 100 | 3.30 | 8.50 |
| 150 | 4.95 | 12.75 |
| 200 | 6.60 | 17.01 |
| 300 | 9.90 | 25.51 |



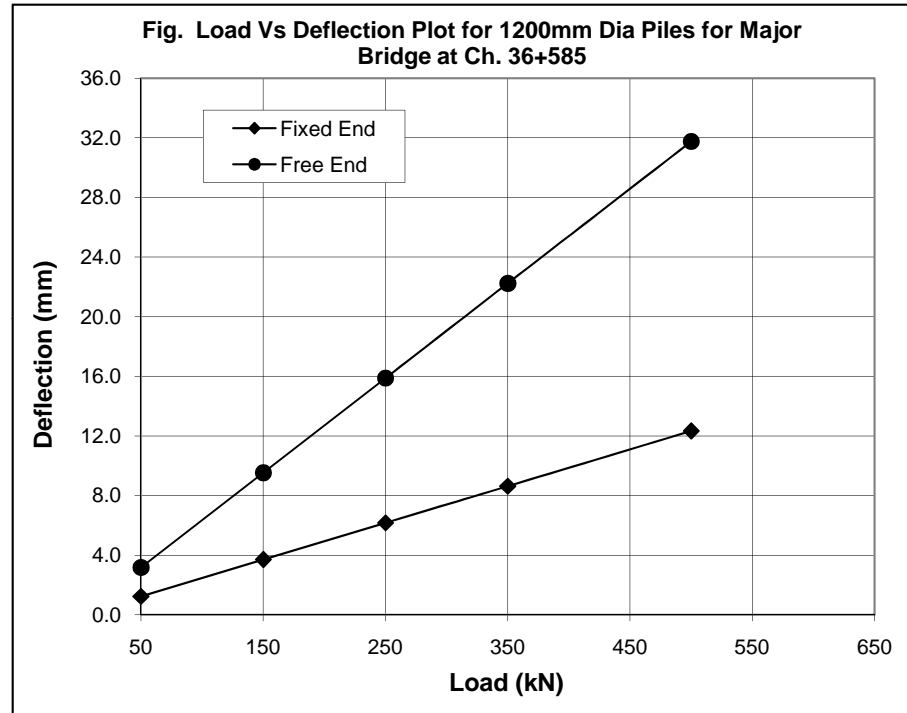
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=10mm deflection)
 = 300kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 110 kN (for free head condition)

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 36+585 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.200 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 424.23$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 933.32$ cm
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 806.05$ cm
 $L_1 = 0$ cm
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

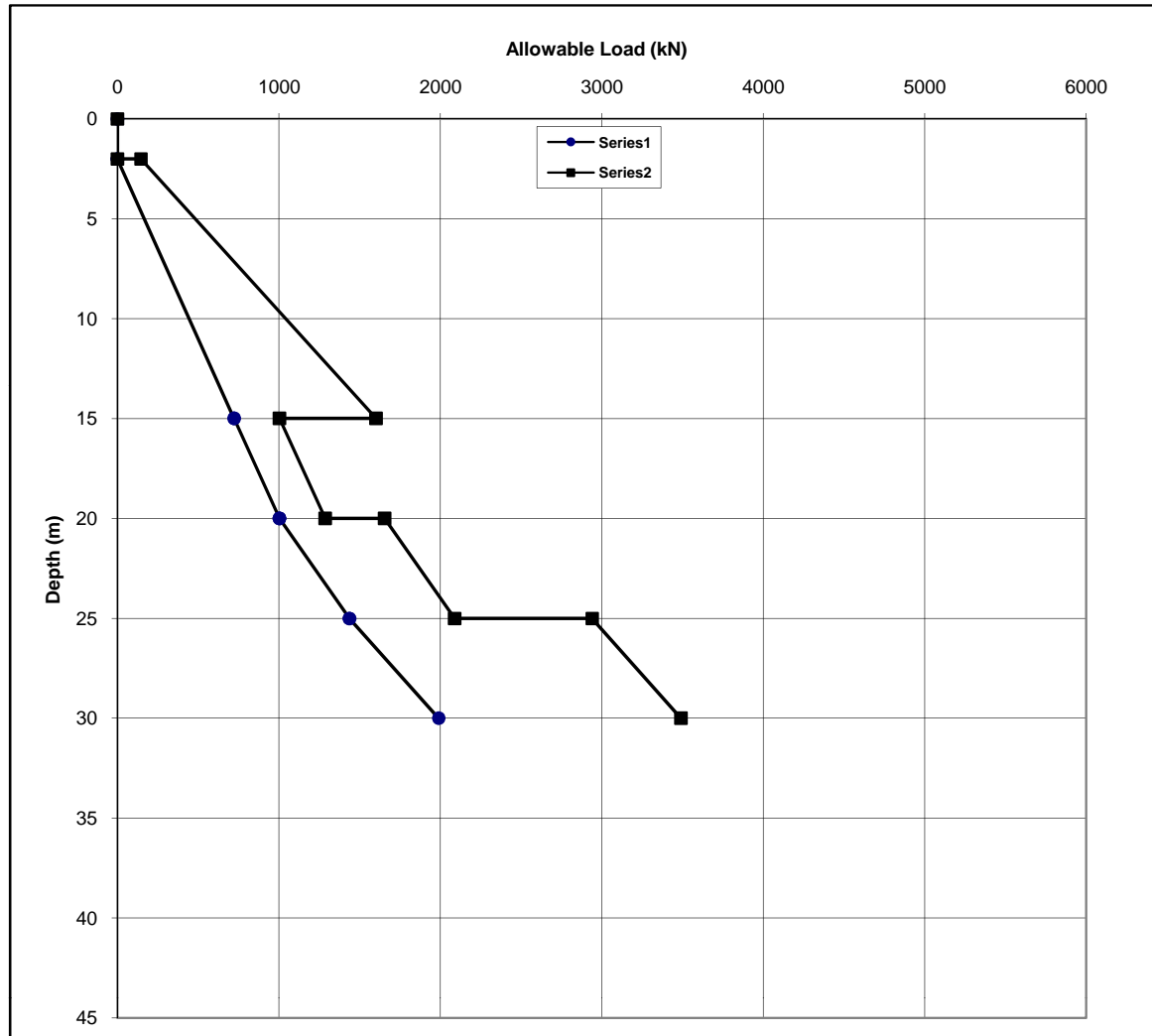
| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 1.23 | 3.18 |
| 150 | 3.70 | 9.53 |
| 250 | 6.16 | 15.88 |
| 350 | 8.63 | 22.23 |
| 500 | 12.33 | 31.76 |



Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=12mm deflection)

= 480kN (for fixed head condition)

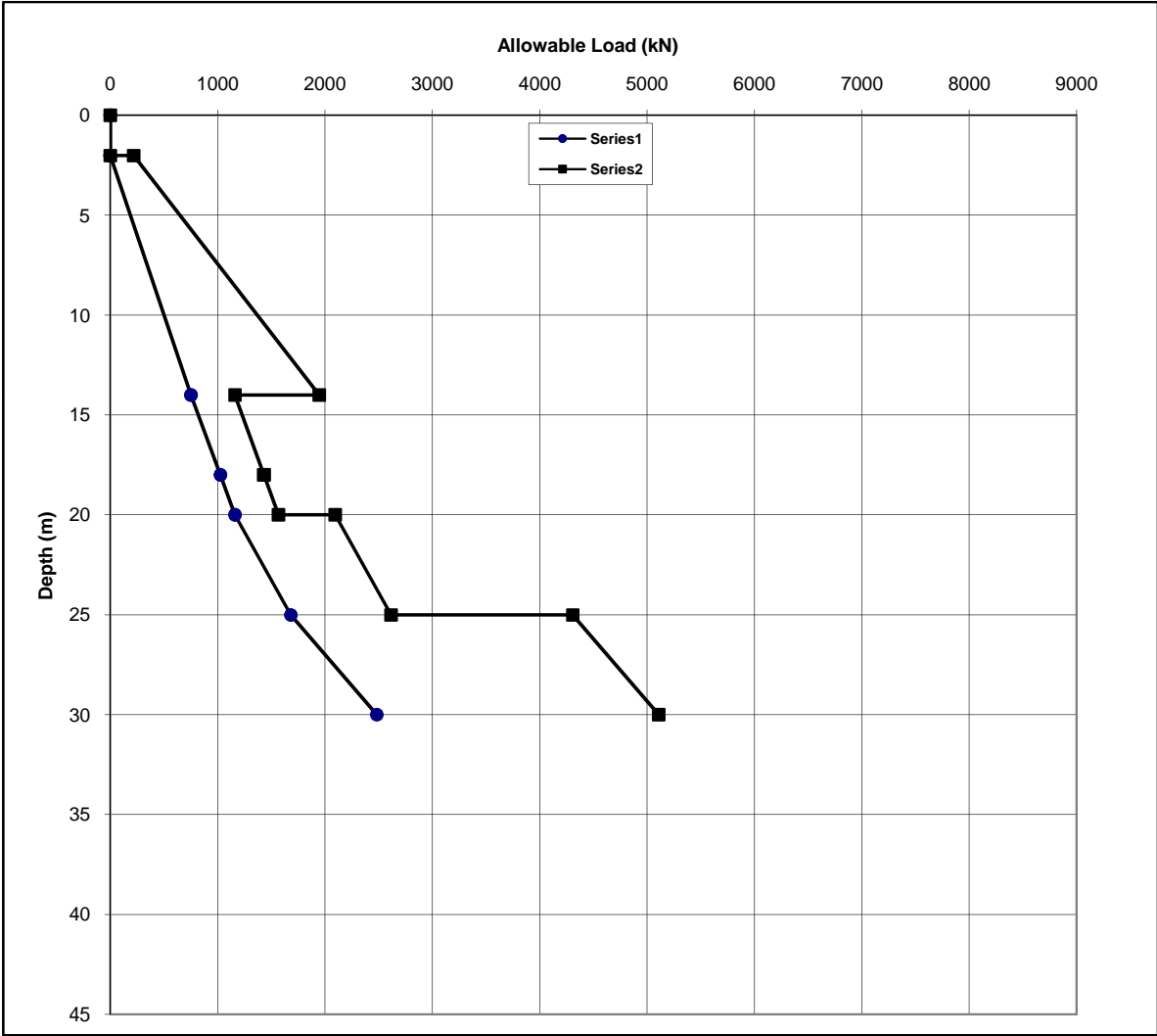
= 190kN (for free head condition)



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 38+930

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1000

Factor of Safety = 2.5
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5



Allowable Pile Capacity at Major Bridge Ch. 38+930

Pile Type= Bored
 Pile Dia (mm)= 1200

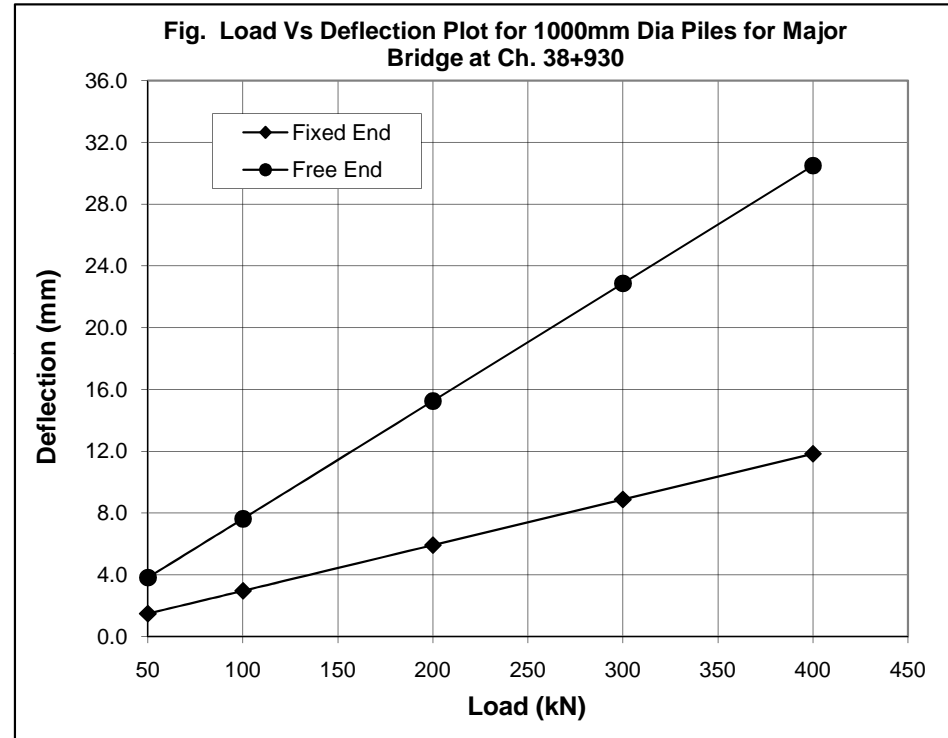
Factor of Safety
 End Bearing = 2.5
 Skin Friction = 2.5

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1000 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE AT CH 38+930 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 100 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.240 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 4908738.5 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 1.32536E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 353.53$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 777.76 \text{ cm}$
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 671.70 \text{ cm}$
 $L_1 = 0 \text{ cm}$
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 1.48 | 3.81 |
| 100 | 2.96 | 7.62 |
| 200 | 5.92 | 15.24 |
| 300 | 8.87 | 22.87 |
| 400 | 11.83 | 30.49 |



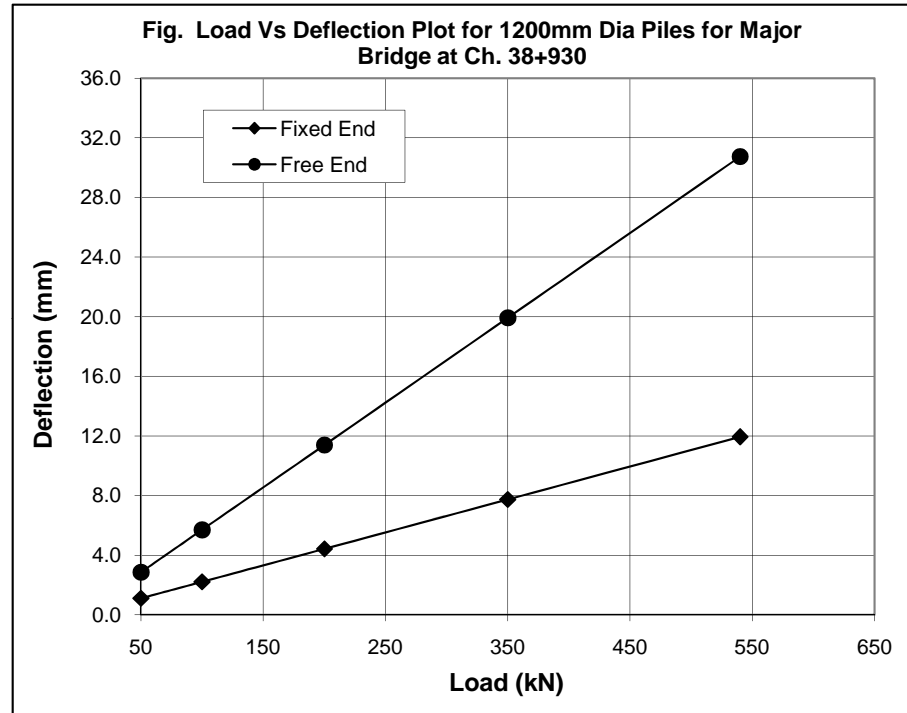
Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=10mm deflection)
 = 340kN (for fixed head condition)
 = 130 kN (for free head condition)

LATERAL CAPACITY OF 1200 MM DIA BORED PILE FOR MAJOR BRIDGE CH. 38+930 (IS: 2911 - PART-1/SEC-2-2010)

D= 120 cm
 $\eta_b = 0.240 \text{ kg/cm}^3$
 $E = 270000 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
 $I = 10178760.2 \text{ cm}^4$
 $EI = 2.74827E+12 \text{ kg-cm}^2$

$T = (EI/\eta h)^{0.2} = 409.04$
 $L_f/T = 2.2$ Fixed
 $L_f(\text{Fixed}) = 899.90$ cm
 $L_f/T = 1.9$ Free
 $L_f(\text{Free}) = 777.18$ cm
 $L_1 = 0$ cm
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{12EI}$ Fixed
 $d = \frac{Q(L_1+L_f)^3}{3EI}$ Free

| Q (kN) | d (mm) - Fixed | d (mm) - Free |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 1.10 | 2.85 |
| 100 | 2.21 | 5.69 |
| 200 | 4.42 | 11.39 |
| 350 | 7.73 | 19.93 |
| 540 | 11.93 | 30.75 |



Hence lateral capacity (load corresponding to 1% of pile diameter=12mm deflection)

= 540kN (for fixed head condition)

= 210kN (for free head condition)

ANNEXURE C –LAB TEST RESULTS



SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

CLIENT: SKYLARK DESIGNER AND ENGINEERS (P) LTD

Job No. 1342

Test Report No.: XPL/2015-16/02

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation Works For Mozaffaragar in Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

| SL. NO. | CHAINAGE/BH. NO. | Type of Sample | Depth (m) | Moisture % | Bulk Density #/cc | Dry Density #/cc | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Atterberg Limit (%) | | | Classification IS | Permeability (cm-sec) | Specific Gravity | F.S.I. % | Modified Proctor OMC% MDD Mgm ³ | Standard Proctor OMC% MDD Mgm ³ | CBR Test % | Direct Shear Test | | Consolidation Test | | | Swelling Pressure kpa | Shrinkage Limit % | Chemical Analysis * | | |
|---------|------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|---------------------|----|-------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|--|--|------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|----|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | LL | PL | PI | | | | | | | | ϕ kPa | c kPa | P _c | C _c | UC | | | C U/s | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l |
| 1 | BH-1 | SPT-1 | 1.50 | | | | 0 | 89 | 11 | | | | | SW-SM | | | | | | | 0 | 30.1 | | | | | Nil | 89.36 | 7.45 | |
| 2 | BH-1 | SPT-8 | 12.00 | | | | 1 | 6 | 85 | 8 | 32 | NP | | ML | 2.68 | | | | | | 0 | 31.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | BH-1 | SPT-17 | 25.50 | | | | 2 | 73 | 25 | | | | SM | | | | | | | | 0 | 29.1 | | | | | Nil | 109.22 | 7.50 | |
| 4 | BH-1 | UDS-1 | 2.00 | 23.4 | 1.83 | 1.48 | 0 | 27 | 73 | 0 | 27 | NP | | ML | 2.62 | | | | | | 0 | 32.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | BH-1 | SPT-8 | 12.00 | | | | 1 | 89 | 10 | | | | SW-SM | | | | | | | | 0 | 30.0 | | | | | Nil | 79.43 | 7.25 | |
| 6 | BH-1 | SPT-17 | 25.50 | | | | 0 | 93 | 7 | | | | SW-SM | | | | | | | | 0 | 32.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | BH-1 | UDS-1 | 2.00 | 16.4 | 1.91 | 1.64 | 0 | 33 | 61 | 6 | 31 | NP | | ML | 2.63 | | | | | | 0 | 30.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | BH-1 | SPT-8 | 12.00 | | | | 1 | 80 | 19 | | | | SM | | | | | | | | 0 | 32.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | BH-1 | SPT-17 | 25.50 | | | | 0 | 96 | 4 | | | | SP | | | | | | | | 0 | 32.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | BH-1 | UDS-1 | 2.00 | 21.1 | 1.92 | 1.58 | 0 | 2 | 87 | 11 | 32 | 22 | 10 | CL | 2.67 | | | | | | 0 | 29.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | BH-1 | SPT-8 | 12.00 | | | | 1 | 85 | 14 | | | | SM | | | | | | | | 0 | 32.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | BH-1 | SPT-17 | 25.50 | | | | 6 | 74 | 20 | | | | SM | | | | | | | | 0 | 32.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | BH-1 | UDS-1 | 2.00 | 9.6 | 1.98 | 1.81 | 0 | 18 | 77 | 5 | 28 | NP | | ML | 2.69 | | | | | | 0 | 29.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | BH-1 | SPT-8 | 12.00 | | | | 1 | 86 | 13 | | | | SM | | | | | | | | 0 | 32.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | BH-1 | UDS-8 | 23.00 | 22.0 | 2.03 | 1.66 | 0 | 12 | 88 | 0 | | | ML | | | | | | | | 0 | 32.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | BH-1 | UDS-9 | 26.00 | 18.2 | 2.09 | 1.76 | 1 | 8 | 85 | 6 | 31 | NP | | ML | | | | | | | 0 | 32.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | BH-1 | UDS-1 | 2.00 | 18.7 | 1.93 | 1.63 | 0 | 2 | 87 | 11 | 33 | 20 | 13 | CL | | | | | | | 0 | 29.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BH-1 | UDS-2 | 5.00 | 29.1 | 2.08 | 1.61 | 1 | 14 | 73 | 12 | 34 | 21 | 13 | CL | 2.67 | | | | | | 0 | 29.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | BH-1 | SPT-6 | 9.00 | | | | 0 | 76 | 24 | | | | SM | | | | | | | | 0 | 31.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | BH-1 | SPT-1 | 1.50 | | | | 0 | 46 | 54 | 0 | | | ML | | | | | | | | 0 | 29.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | BH-1 | UDS-2 | 5.00 | 19.7 | 1.91 | 1.60 | 1 | 10 | 86 | 3 | 29 | NP | | ML | 2.64 | | | | | | 0 | 29.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | BH-1 | SPT-6 | 9.00 | | | | 0 | 84 | 16 | | | | SM | | | | | | | | 0 | 31.2 | | | | | | | | |

Remark: * Not in NABL Scope
 * NP - Non Plastic

Checked by: *RSE*
 Date: 28/3/16

Authorised Signatory: *Aman Kumar*
 Date: 28/3/16



SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST RESULTS



CLIENT: SKYLARK DESIGNER AND ENGINEERS (P) LTD

Job No. 1342

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation Works For Muzaffarnagar to Saharanpur Section of DFCC Meerut

Test Report No. XPL/2015-16/02

| SL.NO | CIRCUIT/BH NO | Type of Sample | Depth (m) | Moisture % | Bulk Density ρ_{bulk} | Dry Density ρ_{dry} | Grain size Analysis (%) | | | | Atterberg Limits (%) | | | Classification | Permeability (cm/sec) | Specific Gravity | F.S.L. % | Modified Proctor | | Standard Proctor | | CBR Test % | Direct Shear Test | | Triaxial Test | | | Swelling Pressure kpa | Shrinkage Limit % | Chemical Analysis * | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|----------------------|----|----|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | LL | PL | PT | | | | | OMC% | MDD M_{dd} | OMC% | MDD M_{dd} | | σ_{1F} | σ_{3F} | ϕ Degree | LC | C _{1F} | | | C _{2F} | P _c | C _c | Sulphates mg/l | Chlorides mg/l | pH Value | | | |
| 1 | BH-1 | UDS-1 | 2.00 | 10.2 | 1.81 | 1.64 | 0 | 23 | 74 | 3 | | | | | | 2.64 | | | | | | | 0 | 29.2 | | | | | | Nil | 109.22 | 7.15 | | | | | | |
| 2 | BH-1 | UDS-5 | 14.00 | 10.8 | 1.85 | 1.67 | 1 | 2 | 89 | 8 | 32 | NP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | CH-24+269 | SPT-17 | 25.50 | | | | 0 | 93 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | CH-20+960 | UDS-1 | 2.00 | 22.6 | 2.03 | 1.65 | 0 | 8 | 90 | 2 | 27 | NP | | | 2.66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nil | 148.93 | 6.99 | | | | | | |
| 5 | CH-22+700 | SPT-6 | 9.00 | | | | 1 | 94 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | CH-22+700 | UDS-1 | 2.00 | 8.4 | 1.85 | 1.71 | 0 | 11 | 89 | 0 | | | | | 2.62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | CH-22+700 | UDS-2 | 5.00 | 10.1 | 1.75 | 1.59 | 1 | 7 | 87 | 5 | 30 | NP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | CH-22+700 | SPT-8 | 12.00 | | | | 0 | 96 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | CH-25+880 | UDS-1 | 2.00 | 16.1 | 2.00 | 1.72 | 0 | 47 | 47 | 6 | 26 | NP | | | 2.65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | CH-25+880 | UDS-4 | 11.00 | 20.4 | 2.03 | 1.68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | CH-25+880 | SPT-8 | 12.00 | | | | 1 | 96 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | CH-25+880 | SPT-17 | 25.50 | | | | 0 | 98 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | CH-28+840 | UDS-1 | 2.00 | 9.7 | 1.87 | 1.71 | 0 | 4 | 82 | 14 | 34 | 22 | 12 | CL | | 2.66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | CH-28+840 | UDS-2 | 5.00 | 10.1 | 1.88 | 1.71 | 1 | 10 | 84 | 5 | 29 | NP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | CH-28+840 | UDS-5 | 14.00 | 11.0 | 1.87 | 1.69 | 2 | 26 | 72 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | CH-28+840 | SPT-17 | 25.50 | | | | 0 | 97 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | CH-27+960 | UDS-1 | 2.00 | 9.4 | 1.90 | 1.73 | 0 | 12 | 80 | 8 | 30 | NP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | CH-27+960 | SPT-8 | 12.00 | | | | 1 | 91 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | CH-27+960 | UDS-6 | 17.00 | 11.2 | 1.87 | 1.69 | 5 | 4 | 79 | 12 | 32 | 22 | 10 | CL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | CH-27+960 | SPT-17 | 25.50 | | | | 0 | 96 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | CH-30+236 | UDS-1 | 2.00 | 9.3 | 1.87 | 1.71 | 0 | 40 | 60 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | CH-30+236 | SPT-8 | 12.00 | | | | 1 | 96 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | CH-30+236 | UDS-5 | 14.00 | 21.5 | 1.86 | 1.53 | 0 | 6 | 89 | 5 | 29 | NP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | CH-30+236 | SPT-17 | 25.50 | | | | 1 | 91 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Remark * Not in NABL Scope
* NP - Non Plastic

Checked by: *[Signature]*

Date: 28/3/16

Authorised Signatory: *[Signature]*

Date: 28/3/16



SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST RESULTS



CLIENT: SKYLARK DESIGNER AND ENGINEERS (P) LTD Job No. 1342 Test Report No: XPL/2015-16/02

Table with 23 rows and 25 columns containing test results for various soil samples including parameters like Depth, Moisture, Density, Grain size analysis, Atterberg Limit, Permeability, Specific Gravity, CBR, Direct Shear, and Swelling Pressure.

Remarks: Not in NABL Scope * NP - Non Plastic. Checked by: [Signature] Date: 28/3/16. Authorised Signatory: [Signature] Date: 28/3/16.



MOISTURE CONTENT & DENSITY TEST OF SOIL

IS: 2720-1973(Part-II) (Reaffirmed 2007)



PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation Works For Hapur - Meerut Section of DFCC Meerut

JOB NO: 1342

SITE REF: Muzaffarnagar to Saharanpur

Test Report No: XPL/2015-16/02

| MOISTURE CONTENT | CH-2010 | | | CH-1980 | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | BH-1 | | | BH-1 | |
| Borehole No./Pit no. | | | | | |
| Sample No. | UDS-3 | UDS-8 | UDS-9 | UDS-3 | UDS-8 |
| Depth (m) | 8.00 | 23.00 | 26.00 | 8.00 | 23.00 |
| Oven No. | XPL/OV-2 | XPL/OV-2 | XPL/OV-2 | XPL/OV-2 | XPL/OV-1 |
| Sample Extruder No. | XPL/SE-1 | XPL/SE-1 | XPL/SE-1 | XPL/SE-1 | XPL/SE-1 |
| Balance No. | XPL/EB-06 | XPL/EB-06 | XPL/EB-06 | XPL/EB-06 | XPL/EB-06 |
| Soil Type | Silty CLAY | Silty CLAY | Silty CLAY | Sandy SILT | Sandy SILT |
| Container No. | ST-133 | ST-139 | ST-274 | ST-115 | ST-160 |
| Wt.Can. W1,g | 24.60 | 27.15 | 21.12 | 20.72 | 20.01 |
| Wt.Can.+ Wet Soil,(W2),g | 50.6 | 64.03 | 52.28 | 50.01 | 57.11 |
| Wt.Can.+ Dry Soil,(W3),g | 45.47 | 56.43 | 45.07 | 44.16 | 50.47 |
| Wt.Water (W2-W3),g | 5.13 | 7.60 | 7.21 | 5.85 | 6.64 |
| Wt.Dry Soil (W3-W1),g | 20.87 | 29.28 | 23.95 | 23.44 | 30.46 |
| Water Content, w, % = $\frac{(W2-W3)}{(W3-W1)} \times 100$ | 24.6 | 26.0 | 30.1 | 25.0 | 21.8 |

| IN-SITU DENSITY | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Balance No. | XPL/EB-04 | XPL/EB-04 | XPL/EB-04 | XPL/EB-04 | XPL/EB-04 |
| Vernier Calliper No. | XPL/VC-1 | XPL/VC-1 | XPL/VC-1 | XPL/VC-1 | XPL/VC-1 |
| Steel Tape No. | XPL/ST-1 | XPL/ST-1 | XPL/ST-1 | XPL/ST-1 | XPL/ST-1 |
| Container No. | B-401 | B-77 | B-18 | B-47 | B-74 |
| Wt. Tube+Soil, g | 9821 | 10452 | 9864 | 5759 | 9808 |
| Wt.of Tube | 6845 | 6027 | 6284 | 4005 | 5985 |
| Dia of Tube, g(Average) cm | 10 | 10.5 | 10 | 8 | 10.5 |
| Length of sample, cm | 19.5 | 28.0 | 22.0 | 19.0 | 24.5 |
| Wt Soil (W) | 2976 | 4425 | 3580 | 1754 | 3823 |
| Vol. Soil (V), cm ³ | 1532 | 2426 | 1729 | 955 | 2122 |
| In-Situ Density, $g_t = \frac{W}{V}$ g/cm ³ | 1.94 | 1.82 | 2.07 | 1.84 | 1.80 |
| Dry Density, $\gamma_d = \frac{g_t}{(1+w)}$ g/cm ³ | 1.56 | 1.45 | 1.59 | 1.47 | 1.48 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Tested by: | Checked By: | Authorised Signatory: |
| Date: 15/3/2016 | Date: 28/3/16 | Date: 28/3/16 |